

R 304.13-  
Meagher

Copyright 1966,  
by Sylvia Meagher

Library of Congress Card No. 66-13736

### Subject Index

#### Explanatory Note

The subject index classifies the information in the twenty-six volumes of Hearings and Exhibits (containing the transcripts of the testimony of witnesses and the documents) as well as that contained in the Warren Report itself, under a series of subject classifications and subdivisions. The classifications encompass all elements in the assassination and subsequent crimes as well as the background and history of the principals.

The references under each subject incorporate but extend beyond the citations (Footnotes) in Appendix XVIII of the Warren Report. For example, the Report gives citations for sixteen sources in the section dealing with Oswald's rifle capability (Warren Report pp. 189-195, Footnotes 761-818). The subject index, under the classification "Marksmanship," provides thirty-four references, adding eighteen citations to those in the Report.

While the subject index utilizes the footnotes in the Report, it derives primarily from detailed study and critical analysis of the Hearings and Exhibits. Consequently, it includes negative references--that is, references to testimony or documents which fail to include mention of an expected subject. An example is found under the classification "Hidell." A police witness testified that he asked for Lee Harvey Oswald or Alek Hidell when he went to the rooming house on North Beckley Street. The references include not only the testimony of the police witness but also the testimony of the housekeeper, who stated that the police officers had inquired for Lee Harvey Oswald but who did not corroborate the alleged mention of Hidell.

References  
 no direct relevance to the subject  
 found have been included, similarly, for their  
 al or negative value or related reasons.

The objective of the index is to provide access to all information in the Hearings and Exhibits of direct or indirect importance, according to a rationalized system of classifications. It is hoped that this systematic, comprehensive key to all the source material on any specific subject will enable scholars to test the assertions and conclusions in the Warren Report against their independent judgment, on the basis of fidelity to the source data and impartiality of selection by the authors of the Report.

### Symbols

Warren Report*	WR**
Volume I	1H**
Volume II, etc.	2H 3H 4H etc
Commission Exhibits	CE
Deposition Exhibits (Volumes XIX, XX, XXI)	J Doe Exhibit(s)

\*Report of the President's Commission  
 on the Assassination of President  
 John F. Kennedy, United States  
 Government Printing Office,  
 Washington, D. C., 1964

\*\*Numerals which follow WR or Volume number indicate page numbers.

### Subject Headings

James, Oswald's Alleged	17
National Civil Liberties Union	17
Attempts to Contact Marina Oswald	17
Legal Aid to Oswald	17
Meeting, Oswald's Attendance at	17
Membership, Oswald's	17
Membership, Paines'	17
Ammunition, 6.5 Carcano Rifle	17
Age and Reliability	17
Ammunition Clip	17
Attempts to Trace Purchase	18
Availability	18
Description	18
Handloading	18
Possession, Oswald's	18
Tests, Army and FBI	18
Ammunition, Revolver	18
Armored Car	18
Arrests, Other Suspects 11/22/63	19
Arrest, Oswald's (Dallas)	19
Arrest, Oswald's (New Orleans)	19
Austin's Barbecue	19
Auto Demonstration	19
Auto Driving Ability, Oswald's	20
Autopsy and Medical Findings	20
Removal Body From Dallas	20
Autopsy Report	20
Autopsy Testimony	20
Anterior Neck Wound	20
Back Wound	20
Head Wounds	21
Clothing Holes	21
Photographs and X-rays	21
Ballistics Findings	21
B & B Cafe	21

Barber (Irving, Texas)	22
Blanket	22
Blood on Street	22
Bullets, 6.5 Rifle	22
Fragments in car	22
Fragments in Connally	22
Live round in rifle	22
Probe for, Kennedy's body	22
Fragments, Kennedy's body	22
Bullets and Cartridge Cases, Revolver	22
Bus Ride, Oswald's	23
Camera, Oswald's	23
Car Reported by E. Roberts	23
Car, Presidential	23
Speed	23
Windshield	23
Protective Design	24
Halting, alleged (during shooting)	24
Cars, Other	24
Cartons, Sixth Floor	24
Cartridge Cases, Rifle	24
Castroism	25
Castro's Speech (on the Assassination)	25
Cellar, The	25
C I A	25
Chicken Remains	25
Clipboard	25
Coke and other Bottles	26
Curb, Bullet Mark on	26
Curtain Rods	26
Dallas Morning News	26
Dallas Police	27
Deployment, Assassination Locale	27
Evidence, Disposition of	27
Oswald, Prior Record of	27
Radio Logs	27
Radio Patrol Districts	27
Reports	27
Roster (Manning Table)	28
Dallas Times-Herald	28
Dealey Plaza	28
Depository Building	28

Description, Suspect (Assassination)	28
Description, Suspect (Tippit Shooting)	28
Diagrams	28
Diary, Robert Oswald's	28
Divorce Documents, Marguerite Oswald's	28
Dobbs House Restaurant	28
Eatwell Cafe	28
Elm Street, History of	29
Employment Record, Marguerite Oswald's	29
Epileptic Seizure Victim	29
Evidence, Chain of Possession	29
Fair Play Cuba Committee	29
F B I	30
Handling of Oswald Case	30
Hosty's License Number	30
Allegations Oswald was FBI Recruit	30
Investigative Work after 11/22/63	30
Intimidation, Alleged	30
Misreporting, Alleged	31
Reports Withheld from Exhibits	31
Films and Photographs, Assassination	32
Fingerprints and Palmprints	32
Fleet, Oswald's Picketing of	33
Floor Plans, Diagrams, Plats	33
Assassination Scene	33
Beckley St. Bus Stops	33
Dallas Police Station	33
Paine House and Environs	33
Parkland Hospital	33
Presidential Car	33
TSBD (by floor)	33
Tippit Scene	33
Furniture Shop, Alleged Visit to	33
Goats, Tests with	33
Grocer (Irving, Texas)	33
Gunpowder Smell	34
Handwriting and Questioned Documents	34
Hidell and other Alleged Aliases	34
Homosexuality, Oswald's Possible	34
Honest Joe	35

Identification of Oswald	35	Russian, Study of	39
Immigration and Naturalization Service	35	Sensitive Information	40
Interrogation Sessions	35	Separation	40
Irving Sports Shop	35	Views on Marine Corps, Oswald's	40
Jackets and other Clothing, Oswald's	36	Marksmanship, Oswald's	40
Apparel 11/22/63	36	Mayo Clinic	41
Apparel, Suspect (Assassination)	36	Medical Findings, Connally	41
Apparel, Suspect (Tippit)	36	Mexico City Trip	41
Gray Zipper Jacket	36	Chronology	41
Blue Zipper Jacket	36	Conspiracy, Allegations of	41
Other Jackets	37	Contacts	41
Jesuits, Visit to	37	Hotels, Restaurants	42
John Birch Society	37	Secrecy of Trip	42
Klein's Sporting Goods, Chicago	37	Letter to Soviet Embassy	42
Laundry	37	State Department/FBI/CIA	42
License Plate Number, Hosty's	37	Travel Expenses	42
Lineups	37	Travel Route	42
Mail Cover, Possible	38	Minsk	43
Mail Interception	38	Income and Apartment	43
Manhole	38	Job	43
Maps and Charts	38	June Oswald, Birth of	43
Assassination locale	38	Photographs	43
Dallas	38	Visit to Moscow	43
Dallas Bus Routes	38	Russian, Study of	43
Fort Worth	38	Motorcade Route	43
Paine/Randle Locale	38	Motorcycle Officers	44
TSBD area and Parking Lot	38	Narcotics, Ruby's Suspected Involvement in	44
Tippit Scene	38	Neutron Activation Test	44
Mexico City	38	New Orleans	44
Maps, Oswald's	38	Departure from Dallas	44
Marine Corps, Oswald's Service in	38	Arrival	44
Activities and Associations	38	Contact Murret and Oswald Families	44
Courts-martial	38	Employment	44
Discharge, Attempts to Reverse	39	Apartment	45
Early Interest and Attempted Enlistment	39	Arrival Marina Oswald	45
Enlistment-Aptitude Tests	39	Contacts with Alba	45
Marksmanship Training	39	Contacts with Anti-Castro Faction	45
Medical Records	39	Pro-Castro Activities	45
Performance and Personality	39	Contacts Mexican Homosexuals	45
		Radio Debate	45
		Departure	46
		Alleged Attempt on	46

Off-the-Record Testimony	46
On-Site Tests	47
Oswald, Lee Harvey	48
Activities October-November 1963	48
Activities 11/21/63	48
Activities 11/22/63 before noon	48
Activities 11/22/63 12:30-1 pm	49
Addresses and Apartments Rented	50
Animals, Liking for	50
Arraignments	50
Autobiographical Material	50
Autopsy Report	50
Bank Records, Searches for	50
Books and Reading Habits	50
Checks Received or Cashed	51
Childhood	51
Death	51
Detention, by Dallas Police	51
Diary	52
Employment	52
Jobs in Teen Years	52
Aptitude Tests, IQ Tests	52
Leslie Welding Co.	52
Jaggars-Chiles-Stovall Co.	53
Reily Co	53
TSBD	53
Job Problems	53
FBI Contacts and Reports	53
Finances	54
Firearms, Interest in	54
Food and Drink Habits	55
Funeral	55
Furniture Shop, Alleged Visit	55
Hair, Loss of	55
Kennedy, Views on	55
Legal Rights	55
Letters	56
Embassy and State Dept	56
Marguerite Oswald	56
Miscellaneous	56
Robert Oswald	56
Love Affairs	56
Luggage	57

Medical and Psychiatric Status	57
Negro Rights, Views on	57
Notebooks	57
Paycheck Stub, Jackson's	57
Personality and Character	58
Plan to Hijack Plane to Cuba	58
Political Activities and Beliefs	58
Marxism	58
Contacts Communist/Socialist Parties USA	58
Contacts Rightist Groups	59
Views on Soviet Union	59
Views on Cuba	59
Views on USA	60
Press and Magazine Stories	60
Relations with Wife	60
Manifestations of love	60
Physical or other abuse	60
Quarrels and alienation	60
Separations and Reconciliations	61
Study of English, Marina's	61
Sexual Dissatisfaction, Marina's	61
Right-Handedness	61
School Records	61
Telephone Calls and Records	62
Transcripts, Radio and TV	62
Undercover Agent, Alleged	62
Violence, Potential for	62
Oswald Marina	63
Character and Behavior	63
Suicide Attempt	63
FBI or Secret Service Interviews	63
Paper Bag	63
Long Bulky Package	63
Discovery, at TSBD	63
Scientific Testimony	64
Paraffin Test	64
Park Attendant Dealey Plaza	64
Parkland Hospital	64
Passport, Oswald's	65
1959 Passport	65
Renewal	65
1963 Passport	65

Photographs	65
Clothes, Connally and Kennedy	65
Crafard, C. L.	66
Curbstone	66
Dallas Police Corridors	66
Dallas Police Reserve Officers	66
McDonald, N. M.	66
Manhole Lid	66
Oswald with Rifle	66
Paine Home and Environs	67
Presidential Car	67
Oswald in Detention	67
Soviet Union	67
T S B D	67
Texas Theater	67
Tippit Scene	67
Unidentified Man ("Ruby")	67
Walker Residence	67
Windshield	67
Post Office Boxes	67
Oswald	68
Ruby	68
Surrey	68
Weissman	68
Presidential Protection	68
Press Leaks	68
Press Stories before 11/22/63	68
Property and Property Lists	68
Radio Logs, Police	69
Reading Disability, Oswald's	70
Red Roses of Dallas	70
Revolver, Smith & Wesson .38	70
Ownership and Purchase	70
Expert Examination	70
Police and other Testimony	70
Rifle, 6.5 Carcano	71
Condition and Accuracy	71
Description	71
Discovery	71
Fingerprints and Fibers	71
Identification ("Mauser")	72
Oswald's Statements on	72

Marina Oswald's statements on	72
Purchase	72
Rifle Ownership, Oswald's	72
Serial Number	73
Strap	73
Telescopic Sight	73
Tests, Army and FBI	73
30.06 Rifle, references to	73
Tracing of source	73
Tracing, anonymous tips	74
Right Wing Dallas	74
Ruby, Jack	74
Activities before 11/20/63	75
Activities 11/21/63	75
Activities 11/22/63 morning	75
Activities 11/22/63 afternoon	75
Activities 11/22/63 evening	75
Activities 11/22/63 after midnight	75
Activities 11/23/63 (segments)	76
Activities 11/24/63 morning	77
Activities after arrest 11/24/63	78
Addresses, Apartments and Clubs	78
Alleged Means Entry Basement	78
A G V A Letter	78
Arrests, Previous police records	78
Background and Associations	78
Character and Temperament	79
Criminals, Links with	79
Cuban Activities	79
Dallas Police, Links with	79
Dallas Police Station, Visits to (Alleged)	80
Dogs, Treatment of	81
Financial and Tax Problems	81
Homosexuality, Alleged	81
Narcotics, Implication in	82
Oswald, Alleged Links with	82
Parkland Hospital, Visit to	82
Photographs	83
Polygraph Test	83
Post Office Box	83
Psychiatric Status	83
Right Wing, Links with	83
Safe Deposit Boxes	83

Ruby Jack (continued)	83
Searches and Seizures	83
Senator, Relationship with	83
TSBD, Alleged presence at 11/22/63	84
Tippit, Alleged Links with	84
Travel: Cuba, New Orleans, NY, etc.	84
Trial and Legal Representation	84
Wade, Relationship with	84
Searches and Seizures, Paine/Oswald Residences	85
Secret Service	85
Advance preparations Dallas trip	85
Motorcade, participation in	85
Reaction to shots	86
Agents reported shot	86
Security, Parkland Hospital	86
Preventive intelligence	86
Violation of regulations	86
Custody Marina Oswald	86
Investigative Work after 11/22/63	87
Shield of Cartons	87
Shims	87
Smoke, Puff of	87
Soviet Union	87
Sports Drome Rifle Range	88
State Department and the Oswalds	88
Citizenship, Attempts to Renounce	88
Contacts with Marguerite Oswald	88
Lookout Card	88
Repatriation	88
Loan	88
Transactions relating to Marina Oswald	89
Liaison with FBI, CIA, etc.	89
Stemmons Freeway Sign	89
Stretcher Bullet	89
Target Practice, Oswald's Alleged	90
Taxi Drivers	90
Telephone Co. Records	90
Television Transcripts	91
Time/Distance Data	91
Tippit Background	91
Tippit Shooting	91

Tippit's Presence at Scene	91
Witnesses' Descriptions	91
Suspect, Search for	92
Discovery of Jacket	92
Weapon	92
Traffic Signs, Dealey Plaza	92
Trajectory of Shots	92
Transfer of Oswald	93
Timing and Announcement of Time	93
Threats against Oswald	93
Armored Car-and-Decoy Plan	93
Security Measures	94
Check of Nearby Buildings	95
Description of the Shooting	95
Failure to Check Credentials	95
Method of Entry, Ruby's	95
Discussion and Speculation	95
Elevator	96
Main Street Ramp	96
Press Card	97
TV Camera	97
Ruby's Statements	97
TSBD (Depository)	97
Personnel Lists	97
Photographs, Exterior	97
Photographs, Interior	97
Sealing of building	97
Search and Surveillance	98
Window ledge	98
Undated Note	98
Underpass, Triple	99
US Information Service Film	99
USSR, Oswald's Residence in	99
Walker Bullet	99
Walker Shooting	99
Wallet with \$180, Oswald's	100
Wanted-for-Treason Handbill	100
Wedding Ring, Oswald's	100
Welcome-Mr-Kennedy Ad	100
Western Union	101
Ruby's Transactions	101

Western Union (continued)	101
Transmission Funds Oswald	101
Windshield	101
Witnesses to Assassination	101
In Motorcade	101
In Depository or other buildings	101
On Overpass or RR Bridge	102
On or near Elm Street	102
World Health Organization	103
YMCA	103
Youth House	103
Zapruder Film	103

Aliases, Oswald's Alleged - See Hidell

American Civil Liberties Union

Attempts to Contact Marina Oswald  
 1H 59 (Marina Oswald) 175 (Marguerite Oswald)  
 2H 13-15 (JH Martin) 311-12 (K Ford) 5H 402-04  
 413 (Marina Oswald) CE 987-992

Legal Aid to Oswald WR 201  
 1H 146 (Marguerite Oswald) 2H 409 (M Paine) 7H  
 322-25 (Olds) 326-32 (Nichols) 356 (Sorrels)  
 10H 116 (Abt) Pappas Exhibit 4 CE 2052 2213

Meeting, Oswald's Attendance at  
 Dallas Civil Liberties Union WR 288 293  
 1H 55 (Marina Oswald) 2H 407-14 (M Paine) 9H  
 351 (R Paine) 456-57 (M Paine) 466-69 (Krvs-  
 tinik) 11H 400-01 (Marina Oswald) CE 1151 1388  
 (FBI interview Olds)

Membership, Oswald's WR 605-606 623 634  
 4H 214-15 (Fritz) 7H 304 (Holmes) CE 783 1388  
 2213

Membership, Paines' WR 286 623  
 5H 607 (Marina Oswald) 9H 380-81 (R Paine)

Ammunition, 6.5 Carcano Rifle (See also Bullets,  
 Rifle Cartridge Cases, Rifle)  
 WR 555-558 646

Age and Reliability WR 646  
 2H 47 52 (Mark Lane) 3H 400 437-38 (Frazier)  
 449 (Simmons) CE 2694 (p 12)

Ammunition Clip WR 555 645



Ammunition, 6.5 Carcano Rifle (cont.)

3H 397-98 411 441 (Frazier) 4H 23 (Latona) 205  
(Fritz)--(not mentioned) 4H 258 (Day)--(not men-  
tioned) 260 (Day) CE 574 575 2003 (p 135) 2968

Attempts to Trace Purchase

7H 226 (Turner) 404 (Fritz) 15H 496 (Hodze)  
CE 1403 (Marina Oswald) **CE 2129, CE 2694**  
(FBI canvass of shops) 2957 (mail order form)

Availability WR 555

3H 393 398 400 416 438 (Frazier) 5H 75 (Olivier)

Description WR 555

3H 399-400 (Frazier) 443 468 (Simmons)  
4H 206 (Fritz) CE 141 (photograph)

Handloading **6H 16 (Perry)**

3H 479 (Cunningham) 11H 253 (Greener)

Possession, Oswald's Alleged

1H 94 119-20 (Marina Oswald) 7H 66 (G Hill)

**CEs 1401 (p.763) 1403 (Marina) 3049**

Tests, Army and FBI

3H 400 (Frazier) 443 449 (Simmons) 5H 75-77  
(Olivier)

Ammunition, Smith & Wesson Revolver WR 559-560  
(See also Bullets (etc) Revolver)

1H 120 (Marina Oswald) 3H 300-301 (N M McDonald)  
7H 24-25 (Carroll) 7H 54-55 (G Hill)  
CE 518 587-592 603 2001 (p 11) 2003 (p 116)  
2011 (p 9) 2957

Armored Car WR 209-216 223 (See also Transfer  
of Oswald)

5H 107-117 (Hoover) 12H (throughout)  
13H 43 (McMillon) 62 (Sorrrels) 104 108 (Beers)  
135 (Turner) 171 (Riggs) 260 (Richey) 270 (Smart)  
293-94 (I Walker)  
15H 116-17 121 (Batchelor) 125-27 (Curry) 135 137  
(Stevenson) 150 (Fritz) 15H 157 (Cox) 159-68 (Fleming)

168-74 (Goin) 174-82 (M E Hall) 186 (Talbert)  
269-74 (Dietrich) 368 (Pappas) 378 (McCullough)  
461-64 (Benton) 593 (Waldo) Fleming Exhibit  
M Hall Exhibit O A Jones Exhibit CE 1996 2069  
2710 3072

Arrests, Other Suspects 11/22/63 WR 667

6H 312 (Harkness) 6H 411 (Bledsoe) 8H 30 (Ferrie)  
13H 105 (Beers) Decker Exhibit 5323 (p 523)-(Fort  
Worth) (p 527)-(Wright) (p 532)-(Sweat) (p 540)-(Elkins)  
Leavelle Exhibit A (Sharp) CE 705 (p 435) (CE 1974) (p  
176) CE 2554 (M Howard) 2578-2579 (Waldo) 2909 (Slack)

Arrest, Oswald's (Dallas) WR 176-180 654-655

2H 55 (Mark Lane) 3H 295-304 (N M McDonald)  
3H 463-64 (Cunningham: dented bullet) 4H 151 (Curry)  
206 (Fritz) 461-62 (Hosty) 5H 34-35 (Revill)  
215 220 (Wade) 7H 1-8 (Brewer) 8-14 (Postal)  
14-17 (Burroughs) 17-70 (police officers) 70-74 (Gibson)  
74-85 (police officers) 85-91 (Applin) 91-104 (police  
officers) 7H 111-18 (Westbrook) 163 (Sims) 248  
(Brown) 261-63 (Leavelle) 276 (Barnes)  
7H 309 312 (Bookhout) 481 (Cabell) 547 551 (Walthers)  
15H 349 (Robertson) 591 (Waldo) Gibson Exhibit  
G Hill Exhibit CE 520 1024 (Grant) 1119  
1974 (radio log)-(pp. 83-88, 181) CE 2003 (pp. 75-77)-  
(arresting officers) 2142 2157 2160 2164 2169

Arrest, Oswald's (New Orleans) WR 407-408 728-729

1H 24 64 (Marina Oswald) 4H 431-440 (Quigley)  
5H 401-402 (Marina Oswald) 8H 145 187 194 (Murrey)  
10H 32-73 (Bringuier; Martello) 87-90 94 (V T Lee)  
10H 269 (Garner) 11H 162-78 (Stuckey) 471 (Martello)  
V T Lee Exhibit Pizzo Exhibits Stuckey Exhibits  
CE 826 1412 1413 2216 2520 2860 **2895 3119 3128**

Austin's Barbecue WR (unnamed) 369 12H 205 (Croy)  
CE 1976 (p 9) CE 2985 (pp 6, 9, 10)

Auto Demonstration WR 320-321 **2H 221 (W.Frazier)**

10H 340-51 (Pizzo) 352-56 (Bogard) 11H 280 (Marina  
Oswald) 14H 69 (Crafard) CE **2038 2048 2969 2970 3031**  
3071 3078-3080 3091-3093

Auto Driving Ability, Oswald's WR 320-321 665 1H  
112-13 (Marina Oswald) 1H 292-93 (Robert Oswald)  
2H 6 (J H Martin) 246-247 (Randle) 396 (M Paine) 502-517  
(R Paine) 3H 41 (R Paine) 8H 142-45 151-52 175 185 187  
191 (Murrett) 399 (E Hall) 9H 87 (Taylor) 9H 252 (G De-  
Mohrenschildt) 374 (R Paine) 453-54 (M Paine) 10H 126-  
27 (Cunningham) 11H 56-57 (Pic) 153-54 (R Paine) 280  
283 (Marina Oswald) CE 1781

Autopsy and Medical Findings, Kennedy (See also  
Medical Findings, Connally) WR 3-4 18-19 59-60  
85-102 516-530 538-546 641-642

Removal of Body from Parkland Hospital  
2H 96-97 (Kellerman) 142 (C Hill) 3H 382 (Perry)  
7H 452-54 (O'Donnell) 468-70 (O'Brien) 474 (Powers)  
CE 1126 (Burkley)

Autopsy Report WR 59-60 538-546  
2H 39 41 (Mark Lane) 350 372-73 (Humes) 3H 365  
(Carrico) 380 388 (Perry) 6H 14 16 (Perry)  
CE 385-388 (autopsy report and drawings) CE 397  
(handwritten draft) **CE 1024 (Kellerman)**

Autopsy Testimony 2H 78-103 (Kellerman) 127  
(Greer) 140-44 (C Hill) 2H 348-76 (Humes) 376-  
77 (Boswell) 377-84 (Finck) CE 385-388

Anterior Neck Wound WR 90-91 641-642  
2H 39 41 (Mark Lane) 82 (Kellerman) 362-64  
367-69 (Humes) 3H 362-64 (Carrico) 3H 373-79  
387 (Perry) 5H 58-73 (Frazier) 74-89 (Olivier)  
6H 5-6 (Carrico) 6H 12-15 (Perry) 21-28 (K Clark)  
33 35 37-39 (McClelland) 42 (Baxter) 6H 48  
(Jenkins) 55-56 (R C Jones) 65 (Akin) 71 (Peters)  
141 143 (Henchliffe) RC Jones Exhibit 1 Price  
Exhibits CE 391-392 (medical reports) CE 2585  
(p2)

Back Wound WR 87-92 111  
2H 81-82 93-95 103 (Kellerman) 127 (Greer)  
143 (C Hill) 351 357-64 367 (Humes) 380  
(Finck) 3H 361 (Carrico) 6H 16-17 (Perry)  
**6H 136-37 (Bowron) 139-43 (Henchliffe)**  
**CEs 886 (position A) 1024 (Kellerman)**  
**CE 2112 (Bennett)**

#### Back brace

2H 125 (Greer) 6H 4 (Carrico) 6H 66-7 (Akin)

**Blood type 2H 80 (Kellerman) CE 1126 (Burkley)**

#### Head Wounds WR 86-87

2H 81 (Kellerman) 352-61 370-71 (Humes) 377  
(Boswell) 379-81 (Finck) 5H 75-77 87-89 (Olivier)  
6H 25 (K Clark) 48 51 (Jenkins) 74 (Giesecke)  
7H 107 (Weitzman) CE 392 400 861 862 1415  
Kantor Exhibit 3 (p 353)

#### Clothing Holes WR 91-92

2H 125 (Greer) 349 364-66 (Humes) 5H 59-62  
(Frazier) 6H 12 (Perry) 6H 136 (Bowron)  
Gallagher Exhibit CE 393-395 (photographs)

#### Photographs and X-rays

2H 100 (Kellerman) 349-51 359 371-72 (Humes)  
CE 1024 (Kellerman) CE 2554 (O'Leary)

#### Ballistics Findings WR 85-95 580-586

2H 76 (Kellerman) 118 (Greer) 139 (Hill) 149-50  
(Youngblood) 160 (Jackson) 2H 359 (Humes) 3H  
391-440 (R Frazier) 496-515 (Nicol) 4H 104-105  
(Shaw) 138-47 (Connally) 5H 59-65 (R Frazier)  
74-89 (Olivier) 5H 91-94 (Dziemian) 94-97 (Light)  
130-34 (Kelley) 137-73 (Gauthier, Shaneyfelt)  
6H 42-3 (Baxter) 55 (R C Jones) 95 (Shaw) 208  
(J Hill) 238 (Skelton) 252 (Foster) 6H 298 (Hay-  
good) 7H 440 448 (O'Brien) 493-95 (Willis)  
517-21 (Altgens) 7H 553-58 (Tague) 558-64  
(Hudson) 591 (Killion) 15H 696-700 (Shaneyfelt)  
Shaneyfelt Exhibit 25 CE 347 354 385 389 390  
399 543-545 593-625 697-699 844-862 871-874  
884 902-903 884 902-903 1024 (Bennett)  
1416-1424 1425-1436 1974 (p.166)  
CE 2084-2107 2111 2112

Bank Street CE 2327

B & B Cafe 5H 232 234 (Wade) 13H 394 (Crafard)  
14H 603 (Wall) **CEs 1224 1592 1671 2001 (p.78)**  
2313 (p.65) **2344 (p.321) 2379**

Barber (Irving, Texas)  
9H 343 353 (R Paine) 10H 309-26 (Shasteen)  
CE 2209 3130

Blanket (See also Paper Bag Property Lists  
Searches and Seizures)  
WR 128-129 1H 26 52-53 61 67-78 (Marina  
Oswald) 2H 414-17 (M Paine) 3H 21-25 (R Paine)  
**4H 57-73 84 (Stombaugh) 7H 189 210-11 229**  
**(detectives) 548 (Walters) 9H 436-43 (M.**  
**Paine) 15H 702 (Stombaugh) M Paine Exhibits**  
**Stovall Exhibits CEs 140 1401 2003 (p.46) 2011**

Blood on Street  
6H 159 (Couch) 212-13 (J Hill) 7H 107 (Weitzman)

Bullets, Rifle (See also Stretcher Bullet  
Walker Bullet)

Fragments in car WR 76-77 87 557-558  
2H 90 (Kellerman) 3H 435 (Frazier) 497-514  
(Nicol) 5H 66-74 (Frazier) **CEs 567 569 840**

**Fragments, Connally WR 92-96 2H 375 (Humes)**  
**4H 120-26 (Gregory) 275 (Day) 5H 72-73 (R**  
**Frazier) 87 (Olivier) 6H 95 (Shaw) CE 2003 (p.130)**

Live Round in Rifle WR 979 555 3H 294 (Boone)  
4H 205-06 (Fritz) 258-60 (Day) 7H 108-09 (Weitzman)  
CE 141

Probe for, Kennedy 2H 93 (Kellerman) 127 (Greer)  
362-63 (Humes) 6H 7-18 (Perry) 29 (Clark)

Fragments, Kennedy 2H 94 100 (Kellerman) 356-  
57 (Humes) 5H 73 (Frazier) 2H 353 (Humes)  
**Spectrography 5H 67 69 73 (R.Frazier)**

Bullets and Cartridge Cases, Revolver  
WR 171-172 559 651  
3H 345-46 (BJ Davis)--(discovery of shells) 436-90  
(Cunningham) 511-12 (Nicol) 4H 211-12 (Fritz)  
6H 449-51 (Benavides)--(discovery of shells)  
6H 463-64 (V. Davis)--(discovery of shells)

7H 24-25 (Carroll) 48 (G Hill) 7H 54-55 61 65 (G  
Hill) 68-69 (Poe) 79 (Owens) 173 (Sims) 250-251  
(Brown) 7H 261 263 (Leavelle) 272-75 (Barnes)  
398 (Guinyard) King Exhibit 5 CE 135 518 602-605  
790 1794 (p 886) 2003 (pp 253 416) 2011 (p 9)

Bus Ride, Oswald's WR 157-160  
2H 255 (Whaley) 262-92 (McWatters) 4H 211 (Fritz)  
6H 408-13 (Bledsoe) 7H 151-52 (Dhority) 173 (Sims)  
10H 306-07 (Johnson) 15H 695 (Shaneyfelt)  
Dhority Exhibit CE 372-382 (photographs, bus) 1984-  
1985 (Bledsoe) CE 1987 (Oswald's alleged route)  
2017 (bus stops) 2168 and 2170 (Wade press confer-  
ence) CE 2641 (Milton Jones interview)

Camera, Oswald's (See also Photograph Oswald with  
Rifle Property and Property Lists  
Searches and Seizures)

WR 127 593-597 1H 15 40 75 79 113 117-19  
(Marina Oswald) 2H 428 (M Paine) 4H 284-89  
(Shaneyfelt) 5H 405 410 (Marina Oswald) 7H 194  
(Stovall) 215 (Moore) 231 (Rose) 7H 411 (Shaneyfelt)  
9H 344 (R Paine) 10H 201 (Ofstein) 11H 398 (R Paine)  
15H 692-93 (Shaneyfelt) CE 750 (photograph, camera)  
1155 1156 1403 1404 (p 448) 1792 2011 (p 26)--  
(chain of possession) CE 2083 (R Oswald) 2466 (R  
Oswald) 2557 (McCabe) CE 2558 (police officers)  
2713 (list property taken by R Oswald from Paine  
home)

Car (Dallas Police) reported by Earlene Roberts  
WR 253  
6H 443-44 (E Roberts) 7H 439 (E Roberts)  
CE 2045 (sale of car 107) 2249 (p 50) 2645 2781

Car, Presidential (CE 344) WR 49 76 452 641-645

Speed 2H 73 (Kellerman) 119 (Greer)  
139 (C Hill) 3H 245 (Baker 5H 160-61 (Shaneyfelt)

Windshield WR 76-77 641  
2H 84-89 (Kellerman) 122 (Greer) 5H 67-74  
(Frazier) CE 350 (photograph)

Car, Presidential (cont'd)

Protective Design WR 452  
2H 64-66 (Kellerman) 5H 107 117 (Hoover)  
579 (Dillon) CE 866 1021 (p 5) 2067

Halting during shots, alleged WR 641  
2H 43 45 (Mark Lane) 3H 221 (Truly)  
266 (Baker) 6H 233 (Brown) 7H 291 (Holmes)  
440 Yarborough) 487 (Mrs Cabell)

Cars, Other (See also Photographs Walker House  
Walker Shooting)

6H 234 (Brown) 246 (Holland) 266 (Craig) 453 (Benavides)  
7H 286 (Bowers) 352 (Sorrels) 10H 317 326  
(Shasteen) 11H 255 (Hunter) 420-21 (Walker) 12H 296  
(Mayo) 15H 49 (Biggio) Decker Exhibit 5323 (pp 500 523)  
CE 705 (p 383)--(radio log) 1974 (p 873)--(radio log)  
CE 2002 (p 163)--(Ruby) 2003 (p 201)--(Bowers)  
CE 2003 (p 216)--(Mercer) 2038 (Bogard) 2454  
(W Frazier) **2977 (p.2)**

Cartons, Sixth Floor Depository (See also Shield of  
Cartons)

WR 140-143 3H 163 (Williams) 232 236 (Truly)  
281-90 (Mooney) 4H 251 264-77 (Day) 6H 157 (Couch)  
173-74 (Crawford) 194 (Fischer) 204 (Edwards)  
7H 46 (G Hill) 97-98 (Montgomery) 140-44 147-49  
(Studebaker) 162 (Sims) 7H 391-93 (Shelley)  
Studebaker Exhibits (photographs of cartons)  
CE 641 723 (shield of cartons) 734 1131 1301-1302  
1306-1309 CE 1312 3131 3135

Cartridge Cases (Rifle) WR 79 84 555-556 640  
3H 282-91 (Mooney) 399 401 (Frazier) 509-11 (Nicol)  
--(multiple markings) 4H 204-05 (Fritz) 249-60 (Day)  
5H 48 (Revill) 59 66 72-73 (Frazier) 6H 268 (Craig)  
300 (Haygood) 306 (Brewer) 7H 46-47 (G Hill) 98  
(Montgomery) 7H 101-02 (Johnson) 121 (Boyd)  
139 147 (Studebaker) 152 (Dhority) 160-63 (Sims)  
7H 182-86 (Sims) Studebaker Exhibits (photographs)  
Sims Exhibit A CE 508 510 715-716 1974 (p 176)--  
(radio log) 2011 (chain of possession) CE 2444 2968  
(multiple markings) 3145

Castroism (See also Arrest New Orleans Fair Play  
for Cuba Committee Oswald: Political Activities)  
1H 21 25 47 (Marina Oswald) 4H 432-39 (Quigley)  
5H 9 (Belmont) 5H 103-04 112 (Hoover) 128-29  
(McCone/Helms) 235 (Wade) 383 (Knight)  
5H 401-02 (Marina Oswald) 8H 240-41 255 320  
(ex-Marines) 9H 357 370 387 (R Paine)  
10H 27-28 32-57 90-94 212 (Bringuiet)--(Martello)  
11H 107-08 (Thornley) 156-78 (Stuckey) 326-38 (An-  
drews) 339-45 (Rodriguez) 11H 346-66 (Pena)  
367-97 (Odio) 401 (M Paine) Bringuiet Exhibits  
Holmes Exhibits VT Lee Exhibits Pizzo Exhibit  
CE 826 1409-1414 1689 1942 2210 2216 2520 2542-2544  
2546 2548 2860 CE 2895 2946 2952 2954 2973  
3029 3032 3037 3119 (pp 12-14) 3120 3128 3138

Castro's Speech on the Assassination  
CE 2954

Cellar, The (See also Secret Service: Violation of  
Regulations)

WR 449-52 5H 451-62 (Rowley) 15H 422 (Powell)  
660 (K Carlin)  
CE 1018-1021 (Secret Service reports)

Central Intelligence Agency (CIA) WR 881 (index  
listing)

4H 447 468 (Hosty) 5H 7 (Belmont) 109 (Hoover)  
120-29 (McCone/Helms) 5H 383 (Waterman)  
9H 235 (G DeMohrenschildt) 10H 43 (Bringuiet)  
11H 192-93 (Ritchie) 194-205 (Seeley) 15H 711 731  
736 (Oliver) CE 833 834 868-870 948 (question 16)  
952 1356 2075 2670 CE 2720 et seq 2733 2760-2764  
2770-2773 2954 2980 (Ruby) 3120 3123 et seq **CEs 2676 2677**

Chicken Remains WR 68 250 644  
3H 169-73 (Williams) 288-98 (Mooney)  
4H 224 239 (Fritz) 266 277-78 (Day) 6H 266-68  
(Craig) 307 (Brewer) 330-31 (Shelley) 352 (Givens)  
7H 46 (G Hill) 97-98 (Montgomery) 102-05 (Johnson)  
121-122 (Boyd) 7H 146-47 (Studebaker) CE 2003  
(p 65) 2174 (Sawyer)

Clipboard WR 143

3H 215 233-35 (Truly) 6H 332-33 (Shelley) 335  
(Pinkston) 6H 342-45 (Kaiser) 353 (Givens)  
7H 274 (Barnes) Barnes Exhibits Kaiser Exhibits  
CE 506 1966 3141

Coke and other cold drink bottles WR 151 154 613  
619 648

3H 274 (Reid) 4H 266 (Day) 6H 184 (B Rowland)  
300-07 (Brewer) 6H 352 (Givens) 394 (Hine)  
15H 117 (Batchelor) 257 (Knight) 15H 531 (McCurdy)  
Smart Exhibit

Curb (Main Street), Bullet Mark on (See also  
Ballistics Findings)

WR 116-117

6H 298 (Haygood) 7H 546 (Walthers) 553-55 (Tague)  
15H 697-701 (Shaneyfelt) Shaneyfelt Exhibits 26-36  
Tague Exhibit CE 1974 (p 166)--(radio log) CE 2111

Curtain Rods WR 129 182 626 643 (See also Oswald  
Activities 11/21-22/63 and Paper Bag)

1H 68-69 (Marina Oswald)

2H 212-37 (W Frazier) 247-48 (Randle)

3H 27-46 72-78 114 (R Paine) 4H 218 223 (Fritz)

6H 426 (Bledsoe) 7H 134 (Boyd) 198 (Potts)

305 (Holmes) 531 (W Frazier) 9H 421-25 (R Paine)

448-461 (M Paine) 475-76 (Krystinik)

10H 230 (Riggs) 247 (Tobias) 293-97 (G Johnson)

CE 1787 1952 2003 (p 25) 2046 2640

Dallas Civil Liberties Union See American Civil  
Liberites Union

Dallas Morning News

2H 52 54 (Mark Lane)

5H 388 (Marina Oswald) 423-24 (Surrey) 505 517

(Weissman) 6H 166-67 (Dillard) 189 (B Rowland)

7H 352 (Sorrels) 11H 299 (Marina Oswald)

12H 366 (Vaughn) 13H 103 106 (Beers) 14H 281

(Senator) 430 467 (Grant) 609 (Wall) 15H 52 (King)

85 (Kantor) 258 (Knight) 323-24 (Grant) 15H 432

(Dowe) 520 522 (Kaufman) 533 (McCurdy)

535-46 (Newman) 15H 572-76 (Rea) 577-85 (Saunders)  
715 722 (Oliver) Newman Exhibits Saunders Exhibit  
1 CE 2249 2262 2320 2408 2434-2436 2931 3070

Dallas Police See WR Index listing page 881

Deployment, Assassination Locale

CE 1358 Lawrence Exhibit Stevenson Exhibit 5053

Evidence, Disposition of WR 122-123 565 (See also  
Property Searches & Seizures)

4H 249-78 (Day)

7H 137-49 (Studebaker) 149-58 (Dhority)

158-86 (Sims)

7H 186-95 (Stovall) 195-202 (Potts)

270-86 (Barnes) 286-89 (Hicks)

Oswald, Arrest of See Arrest Oswald (Dallas)

Oswald, Detention of See Interrogation Sessions  
Oswald Arraignments Oswald, Detention of  
Transfer of Oswald

Oswald, Prior Record of WR 660-662

4H 181-82 (Curry) 248 (Fritz)

CE 1135 1409

Radio Logs

Sawyer Exhibits CE 705 1974

Radio Patrol Districts, Map of  
Putnam Exhibit

Reports

CE 2001 (Walker shooting) 2002 (transfer and  
shooting of Oswald) CE 2003 (events of 11/22-  
11/24/63) Stevenson Exhibit 5053 (11/22-11/24)

Reports Omitted from Hearings and Exhibits

4H 168 (Curry) 5H 42 (Belmont) 7H 63 (G Hill)

118 (Westbrook) 7H 270 (Leavelle) 12H 75 77 78  
(Revill) 294-95 (Mayo)

Dallas Police (cont'd)  
Roster (Manning Table)  
Batchelor Exhibit

Dallas Times-Herald  
5H 423-24 (Surrey) 517 (Weissman) 6H 167 (Dillard)  
215-16 (J Hill) 7H 359 (Sorrels) 11H 225-39 (Ryder)  
240-45 (Schmidt) 247 (Greener) 11H 311-25 (Hamblen/  
Fenley/Lewis) 464-67 (Lehrer) 14H 431-32 (Grant)  
**15H 72 84 (Kantor) 157-58 (Cox) 554-64 (Pryor)**  
**564-71 (Weatherwax) CEs 2273 2277 2297 2320**  
**Dave's House of Guns 7H 597 (Goldstein) CE 1331**  
Dealey Plaza (See also Manhole Park Attendant  
Traffic Signs TSBD Exterior)  
7H 558-63 (Hudson)  
Baker Exhibit Foster Exhibit Holland Exhibit  
Willis Exhibit Yarborough Exhibit  
CE 354 359 365 478 876-883 2114 2214 2215  
2967

Depository Building See T S B D

Description Suspect (Assassination) See Radio Logs  
Witnesses Assassination

Description Suspect (Tippit Shooting) See Tippit Shoot-  
ing

Diagrams See Floor Plans

Diary, Robert Oswald's  
1H 333-49 418 420 445 (R Oswald) CE 323

Divorce Documents, Marguerite Oswald  
CE 1960

Dobbs House Restaurant  
CE 3001

Eatwell Cafe  
3H 305-21 (Markham) 13H 252 (Reeves) 430 (Crafard)  
14H 193 230 252 (Senator) 15H 444 (Hansen)  
CE 1488 2271 2415 2815 3023 3024

Elm Street, History of  
CE 2188

Employment Record, Marguerite Oswald  
CE 2213

Epileptic Seizure Victim **2H 174 3H 141-42 7H 514**  
CE 1358 1974 (radio log)--(pp 15-17) Sawyer Exhibit  
B (p 399) **CE 705 (p.465)**

Evidence, Chain of Possession (See also Dallas Police  
Evidence)

4H 195 (Curry) 206 (Fritz) 249-78 (Day)  
358 (Lawson) 5H 72 (Hoover) 227 231 237 242 250  
(Wade) 7H 152-53 (Dhority) 173-74 (Sims) 180  
183-86 (Sims) 251 (Brown) 7H 275 (Barnes)  
380 (Dhority) 401-02 (Day) 7H 403-04 (Fritz)  
419-38 (Cadigan) 12H 63 (O A Jones) 13H 105-106  
(Beers)

CE 2011 2023 2444 (FBI laboratory evidence)

Fair Play for Cuba Committee (FPCC) WR 882  
(index listing)

(See also Arrest, New Orleans Castroism  
FBI Handling Oswald Case Hidell and Oswald,  
Political Activities)

1H 24 48 115 (Marina Oswald) 389 (R Oswald)  
4H 345 (Lawson) 437 440 (Quigley) 4H 444 472  
(Hosty) 5H 5 9 28 (Belmont) 106 112 (Hoover)  
189 (Ruby) 5H 234 236 (Wade) 385 (Knight)  
7H 301-02 (Holmes) 311 (Bookhout) 433 (Cadigan)  
550 (Walthers) 8H 73 (Evans) 151 (L Murret)  
173 (M Murret) 9H 341 370 (R Paine)  
10H 32-50 (Bringuier) 51-61 (Martello) 62-79  
(Steele) 71-74 (Steele) 10H 74-81 (Geraci) 81-86  
(Blalock) 86-95 (VT Lee) 11H 156-78 (Stuckey)  
11H 180 (James) 208 (VT Lee) 214-15 (McFarland)  
325-38 (Andrews) 11H 339-45 (Rodriguez)  
346-63 (O Pena) 364-67 (R Pena) 420 (Walker)  
11H 461 (Rogers) 482 (Crowley) VT Lee Exhibits  
Stuckey Exhibits CE 819 828 1140 1409-1411  
1414 1942 2003 (p 143) 2210 CE 2540 et seq 2548  
2883 2966 3081 et seq **CE 2953**

Federal Bureau of Investigation

Handling of Oswald Case WR 434-444  
1H 20 (Marina Oswald) 3H 95-109 (R Paine)  
4H 194 (Curry) 311-14 (Bouck)  
4H 403-30 (Fain) 431-40 (Quigley) 440-76 (Hosty)  
5H 1-32 (Belmont) 5H 34-39 (Reville) 97-120  
(Hoover) 216 (Wade) 7H 405 (MJ Robertson)  
9H 235 (DeMohrenschildt) 10H 31 (Glover)  
CE 709 711 821 822 (Fain) 826 (Kaack/Quigley)  
829-830 (Hosty) **11 H 52 (Pic)**  
CE 833 (questionnaire) 834 (list items FBI Oswald  
file) 948 (State Dept) CE 952 (teletype, passport)  
1409 (pro-Castro picket, Dallas) CE 2075 (passport  
application) 2144 (Curry TV) 2718 (questionnaire)

Hosty's License Number WR 327 660  
1H 48 57 (Marina Oswald) 409-12 (R Oswald)  
3H 18-19 99-101 103-04 (R Paine) 4H 451 (Hosty)  
5H 112 (Hoover) 9H 398-400 (R Paine) CE 18  
(p 76)--(page from Oswald's address book)  
CE 833 (p 15)--(questionnaire on FBI concealment  
of entry) CE 1790 2585 (p 9)

Allegations Oswald was FBI Recruit WR 327  
659-660  
4H 429 (Fain) 440 (Quigley) 469 (Hosty)  
5H 14 16 26-27 (Belmont) 5H 105-06 116 (Hoover)  
CE 825 (affidavits) 835 (statement) 2585 (p 9)

Investigative Work after 11/22/63 (Examples)  
4H 471 (Hosty) 8H 236-66 (Delgado) 9H 57 (Ballen)  
13H 261 (Richey) 13H 284 (Smith) 295-96 (I Walker)  
376 (Armstrong) 389 (Cheek) 13H 486-87 (Crafard)  
14H 53 (Crafard) 15H 40 (Rubinstein) 48-51 (Biggio)  
15H 88 (Kantor) 107-10 (Crowe) 352-53 (Robertson)  
405 (Powell) 435 (Dowe) 15H 443-49 (Hansen)  
496 499-501 (Hodge) 515-18 522 525 (Kaufman)  
CE 1024 (p 795) 2003 (pp 262-64) 2094 2444  
(laboratory work) CE 2585 (Buchanan book) 2593  
(Mark Lane broadcast)

Intimidation by, Alleged

Federal Bureau of Investigation (cont'd)

1H 46-49 74 79-80 (Marina Oswald) 410-11 446  
(R Oswald) 2H 49 51-52 59 (Mark Lane) 5H 100-  
01 105 (Hoover) 7H 315 (Bookhout) 325 (Olds)  
8H 237-40 245-46 248-49 257 (Delgado) 9H 167  
(DeMohrenschildt) 11H 362 (Pena) 416-17 (E A  
Walker) 14H 107-08 (Litchfield) CE 1780 (Marina  
Oswald) 2644 (A Rowland)

Misreporting by, Alleged

1H 425 (R Oswald) 2H 93 95 (Kellerman) 131  
(Greer) 182-83 185 (Rowland) 2H 201 (Worrell)  
208 (Euins) 3H 101-03 107 (R Paine) 154 (Brennan)  
3H 168 172-73 180-81 (Williams) 196 (Norman)  
6H 380 (Dougherty) 8H 238 246 256 263 264  
(Delgado) 267 (Powers) 349 (Clark) 10H 92 (Lee)  
11H 353 (Pena) 12H 57 (WB Frazier) 106 (Steven-  
son) 131 (Arnett) 12H 178-80 (Combest) 260  
(Harrison) 265 (Holly) 273 274 (Lowery)  
12H 290 (Maxey) 313 (Miller) 352 (Slack) 356  
(Steele) 371-72 (Vaughn) 12H 373 (Watson)  
379-81 (Worley) 394 (Wiggins) 401 (Archer)  
12H 427 439-40 (Dean) 13H 18 (Leavelle) 104  
(Beers) 113 (Hankal) 117-20 (Huffaker)  
193 (Eberhardt) 293-94 (I Walker) 354 (Armstrong)  
14H 304 306 309 311 316 (Senator) 424 (E Ruby)  
15H 140-41 (Crull) 161 (Fleming) 176 (M E Hall)  
235 (Kravitz) 15H 267 (Knight) 354 (Robertson)  
429-30 (Powell) 436 437-38 (Dowe) 15H 446  
448 (Hansen) 454 (Miller) 459 (Benton) 477  
(Branch) 495-96 (Hodge) 15H 500 (Hodge) 515  
(Kaufman) 529-31 (McCurdy) 581 (Saunders)  
15H 587 594 (Waldo) 601 (Jenkins) 745 (Patter-  
son)

Reports withheld from Exhibits 2H 163 (Jackson) 199  
(Worrell) 209-10 (Euins) 289 (McWatters) 3H 171 173  
(Williams) 196 (H Norman) 319 (H Markham) 5H 103  
(Hoover) 6H 17-18 (Perry) 27 (Clark) 103 (Gregory)  
139 (Bowron) 160-61 (Couch) 166 (Dillard) 6H 173-74  
(Crawford) 380 (Dougherty) 7H 109 Weitzman) 565  
(Hudson) 8H **146 (L Murrel)** 197  
(E Pic) 214-24 (Hartogs) 8H 237-40 266

FBI Reports withheld (continued)

(Delgado) 349 (Clark) 390 (Meller)  
9H 53 (Ballen) 58 (DeM) 88 (Taylor)  
9H 130 (Mamantov) 443-44 (M Paine)  
10H 21 25 (Glover) 84 (Blalock)  
10H 209-10 (Ofstein) 269 (Garner) 11H 152  
(Gibson) 218 (Mumford) 463 (Rogers) 13H 141 (Turner)  
156 (McKinzie) 234 (Pitts) 298 (Daniels) 15H 459  
(Benton) 629 638 (Meyers) 10H 350 (Pizzo)  
11H 376 (Odie)  
Films and Photographs, Assassination WR 97 109-  
110 112 115 147 644  
2H 40-41 45 (Mark Lane) 91 (Kellerman) 353 (Humes)  
3H 292 (Boone)--(Betzner) 4H 114 145 (Zapruder  
slides) 5H 137-42 151-63 176-78 (Shaneyfelt)--  
(Zapruder/Nix/Muchmore) 256 (Dean)--(Simpson)  
6H 158-59 (Couch) 164 (Dillard) 167-70 (Underwood)  
206-19 (J Hill)--(Moorman) 6H 324(Sawyer) 7H 352  
(Sorrels)--(Zapruder) 492-97 (Willis) 7H 505  
(Markham)--(USIS film) 515-25 (Altgens) 569-76  
(Zapruder) 12H 443-46 (Dean)--(Simpson) 14H 407  
(E Ruby) 479 (Grant) 15H 696 (Shaneyfelt)--(Zapruder)  
Dean Exhibit (p 446)--(Simpson) Decker Exhibit 5323  
(p 536)--(Betzner) Dillard Exhibits Hudson Exhibit  
Willis Exhibits Yarborough Exhibits CE 203 369  
389 390 398 479 875 (Secret Service album) CE 884  
885 (Zapruder frames) 886-907 (Nix/Muchmore/FBI  
reenactment) CE 900 (Altgens) 1426 (Moorman)  
2003 (p 42)--(Moorman) 2003 (p 200) CE 2585  
(p 858)--(Hughes) 2591 (Hughes) 2594 2963-2965  
2719  
Fingerprints and Palmprints WR 122-124 135 140-  
141 249 563-566 646-647  
2H 49 (Mark Lane) 3H 231-32 236 (Truly) 281-90  
(Boone) 411 (Frazier) 4H 1-56 (Latona) 48-54  
(Mandella) 218 (Fritz) 248 (TL Baker) 253-78 (Day)  
5H 7 (Belmont)--(FBI files) 220 237 (Wade)  
7H 132 (Boyd) 7H 141-48 (Studebaker) 174 (Sims)  
208 (Adamcik) 284-85 (Barnes) 7H 391-92 (Shelley)  
434 (Cadigan) 590 (Wittmus) 15H 745-46 (Mandella)  
Kantor Exhibit 4 (p 420) Studebaker Exhibit  
CE 313 481-482 627-640 641-662 733-734 1302  
1306-1309 CE 1312 1980 2003 (pp 131-35) 2168

2637 2725 3131 3135 3145

Fleet, Oswald's Picketing of WR 407  
CE 1412 2966

Floor Plans, Diagrams, Plats (See also Maps and  
Charts)

Assassination Scene  
CE 585 702-704 878-879 882-883

Beckley Street Bus Stops  
CE 2017

Dallas Police Quarters  
CE 701 2026 2139 2175 2177 2179 Archer Exhibit

Paine House and Environs  
CE 430 3118

Parkland Hospital Emergency Area  
Price Exhibit 6

Presidential Car  
CE 871-872

TSBD (Depository)  
First Floor CE 362 1061 Second Floor CE 497  
1118 Fifth Floor CE 487  
Sixth Floor CE 483 2707 Seventh Floor CE 507

Tippit Scene  
CE 521-534 537-539 1305 1968

Furniture Shop See Oswald, Furniture Shop, Alleged  
Visit to

Goats, Tests with (photographs)  
CE 844-862

Grocer, Irving (Texas)  
1H 58 63 (Marina Oswald) 9H 453 (R Paine)  
10H 327-40 (Hutchison) CE 2789 2862 3129



Gunpowder Smell

3H 289 (Mooney) 6H 165 (Dillard) 233 (E Brown)  
7H 486 (Mrs Cabell) 7H 508 (Mrs Baker)  
**7H 512 (Baker) Kantor Exhibit (p. 351)**

Handwriting and Questioned Documents WR 135-136  
174 183 313 566-580 1H 16 113 (Marina Oswald)  
4H 358-403 (Cole) 5H 401 (Marina Oswald)  
7H 187-88 195 (Stovall) 197-99 (Potts) 213-15  
(Moore) 222 (Turner) 7H 228 (Rose) 293-95 (Holmes)  
15H 702 (Stombaugh) 703-09 (Cole) Cadigan Exhibits  
Cole Exhibits Moore Exhibit CE 115 135 142 364 677  
733 774-785 788 791 793 795 798-799 CE 801-819 820  
866 1986 1989 1990 2003 (p 281) 2011 2077 2079 2342  
2483 2723 2726 2727 2774 3097 3105 3136

Hidell and Other Alleged Aliases WR 16 121 181 233  
292 312-315 570-577

WR 602 614 623 636 644-645 723 728  
1H 46 64-66 114 118 (Marina Oswald) 306 (Robert  
Oswald) 2H 46 48 49 (Mark Lane) 4H 154 199  
(Curry) 211 221-22 228 (Fritz) 358-403 (Cole)  
434-39 (Quigley) 4H 467 (Hosty) 5H 401-02 (Marina  
Oswald) 6H 438 (E Roberts)--(no mention Hidell)  
7H 41 (Walker) 58 (G Hill) 136 (Boyd) 180 (Sims)  
187 195 (Stovall) 197 (Potts) 7H 214 (Moore) 228  
(Rose) 267 (Leavelle) 296 299 305 (Holmes) 310 314  
(Bookhout) 7H 321 (Clements) 356-57 (Sorrels)  
365-69 (Waldman) 376 (Michaelis) 7H 421-22 427-37  
439 (Cadigan) 526-28 (Holmes) 8H 288 (Powers)  
8H 318 (Heindel) 10H 41 (Bringuier) 54 69 (Martello)  
10H 295 (G Johnson)--(no mention Hidell) 303 (A  
Johnson)--(no mention Hidell) 10H 406-07 (Semingsen)  
421 (Wilcox) 11H 112 (Thornley) 160-62 (Stuckey)  
13H 61 (Sorrels) Kantor Exhibit 3 (pp 360 375)  
Potts Exhibit Semingsen Exhibit CE 795 819 826  
(p 7) 833 (p 9) 1135 1136 1141 1158 1781 1789  
CE 1815 1942 1986 2003 (pp 78 130 269) 2011 2014  
2145 2160 2726 2966 CE 2971-2973 3029 3097 3119  
(p 12)

Homosexuality, Oswald's Possible WR 364  
1H 439 (Robert Oswald) 5H 233-4 (Wade) 8H 15

(Viebel) 253 265 (Delgado) 8H 270-1 300 (Powers)  
319 (Murray) 397 (E Hall) 9H 252 (De Mohrenschildt)  
10H 287 (Barnhorst) 11H 105 (Thornley) 326  
(Andrews)  
CE 1403(p.14) 1458-1466 2808 3119(p.19)

"Honest Joe" 7H 357-8 (Sorrels) 12H 432 (Dean)  
13H 67 (Sorrels) Decker Exhibit (p.486) Sorrels Exhibit  
CE 2076 (Sorrels) CE 2582 (J Hill)

Identification of Oswald See Lineups

Immigration and Naturalization Service WR 746-778  
1H 80 (Marina Oswald)  
1H 427-9 (Robert Oswald) 5H 127 (McCone) 341  
(Chayes) 11H 180-91 (V James) CE 782 1055 1063-  
1073 1121 1127 1777 2137(p 20)

"Internationale," Words to Dobbs Exhibit

Interrogation Sessions, Oswald's WR 180-183  
199-200 598-636 655 4H 152-4 (Curry) 207-  
215 222-32 (Fritz) 355-7 (Lawson)  
4H 466-8 (Hosty) 5H 116 (Hoover) 254 (Wade)  
7H 59 64 (G Hill) 7H 99 (Montgomery) 124-36  
(Boyd) 164-81 (Sims) 208 (Adamcik) 228 (Rose)  
7H 231-2 (Rose) 256 (Graves) 260 266-7 (Leavelle)  
296 302-6 (Holmes) 7H 308-18 (Bookhout) 319-25  
(Clements) 353-7 (Sorrels) 403 (Kelley)  
7H 527 (Holmes) 590 (Kelley) 592 (Sorrels)  
12H 7 (Batchelor) 12H 31 (Curry) 100 (Stevenson)  
13H 26 (Montgomery) 57-62 81 (Sorrels) 15H 150  
(Fritz) CE 832 1988 1991 2003 (pp 136-38 161) 2060  
2061 2064 Kelley Exhibit Sims Exhibit A (pp 5-6)

Irving Sports Shop (See also Rifle: Telescopic Sight)  
WR 315-316 646 1H 55 (Marina Oswald) 416  
(R Oswald) 2H 48 57 59 (Mark Lane) 5H 401  
(Marina Oswald) 7H 224-26 (Turner) 10H 362 (FG  
Davis) 11H 154-55 (R Paine) 245-53 (Greener)  
224-40 (Ryder) 11H 251-53 (Schmidt) 257 (Hunter)  
267-69 (Whitworth) 465-67 (Lehrer) Greener Exhibit  
CE 1325 1328-1334 2003 (p 252) 2454 3030

Jackets and other Clothing, Oswald's

Apparel 11/22/63 WR 163 175 601 604 610 626 653  
1H 121-122 (Marina Oswald) 2H 238-39 (W Frazier)  
250 (Randle) 260 (Whaley) 3H 257 262 (ML Baker)  
276 (Reid) 6H 349-54 (Givens) 412-14 (Bledsoe)  
6H 439 (Roberts) 7H 401 (Guinyard) 439 (Roberts)  
11H 221 (Mumford)

Apparel, Assassination Suspect  
3H 145 161 (Brennan) 6H 273 (Craig) 7H 349  
(Sorrels)

Apparel, Tippit Suspect WR 175-176  
2H 51 (Mark Lane) 3H 311-12 319 (Markham)  
328 (Scoggins) 347 349 (BJ Davis) 3H 355-56  
(Callaway) 4H 185 (Curry) 6H 450 453 (Benavides)  
457 (V Davis) 7H 68 (Poe) 79 (Owens) 85 (WA  
Smith) 400-01 (Guinyard)

Jacket found near Tippit Scene WR 163 175-176 653  
7H 30 33 (Hutson) 48 53 (G Hill) 115-18 (West-  
brook) 264 (Leavelle) 7H 276 (Barnes) R Brock  
Exhibit Leavelle Exhibit A Sawyer Exhibit (pp  
396 400)--(radio log) Westbrook Exhibits  
CE 162 (photograph, jacket) 705 (pp 407 411)--  
(radio log) 1843 CE 1974 (pp 62-77)--(radio log)  
2003 (pp 102 117 251)

Apparel 11/24/63 WR 610-611  
7H 297 (Holmes) 13H 13 (Graves) 27 (Montgomery)  
62 64 (Sorrels)

Blue Zipper Jacket WR 155 163 175  
1H 121-22 (Marina Oswald) 6H 345 (Kaiser)  
359 (West) CE 163 (photograph, jacket) 1818  
1843 (interviews, Marina Oswald)

Apparel on other occasions, Oswald's  
1H 122 (Marina Oswald) 6H 353-54 (Givens) 359  
(West) 9H 168 (Stuckey) 9H 214 (McFarland)  
221 (Mumford) 343 (R Paine)  
**11 H 221 (Mumford) CEs 146-161 (photos)**

Other Jackets 11/22/63

7H 221 (Turner) CE 2003 (pp 129 216)

Jesuits, Visit to WR 728  
8H 147-48 (L Murret) 186-87 (C Murret)  
192 (J Murret) CE 2648 2649 et seq 2678 2679

John Birch Society (See also Right Wing Dallas)  
WR 296-297 369 738  
4H 194 (Curry) 5H 198 (Ruby) 203 210 (Ruby)  
5H 497 (Weissman) 500 503 509-10 (Weissman)  
9H 125 (Mamantov) 219 (G DeMohrenschildt)  
464 (Krystinik) 11H 145 (Gibson) 14H 567-68  
(Ruby) 15H 568 (Watherwax) 677 (Paul) 710 712  
(Oliver) CE 2094 et seq 2709

Klein's Sporting Goods, Chicago (See also Rifle,  
Tracing of Source)  
WR 118-119 127 566-569 723  
1H 118 (Marina Oswald) 2H 48 (Mark Lane)  
7H 195 (Stovall) 224 (Turner) 7H 294-95 (Holmes)  
361-71 (Waldman) 419 (Cadigan) Waldman Exhibit  
CE 773 1136 2003 (p 130) 2145 (Curry TV) 2957  
3137

Laundry  
9H 343 (R Paine) 10H 306 (A Johnson) CE 1843  
2003 (p 117) 3000-3001 3009

License Plate Number, Hosty's WR 327  
1H 48 57 (Marina Oswald) 3H 18-19 99-100 101  
(R Paine) 4H 451 (Hosty) 5H 112 (Hoover)  
9H 398-400 (R Paine)--(Jenner's experiment)  
CE 833 (p 15) 1780 1790

Lineups and other Identifications WR 161 169 625 651  
2H 261 (Whaley) 270 281 294 (McWatters) 3H 147  
(Brennan) 257 (Baker) 3H 310-12 (Markham)  
333-38 (Scoggins) 344-50 (BJ Davis) 355 (Callaway)  
4H 174-76 (Curry) 212-27 (Fritz) 277 (Day) 356-57  
(Lawson) 6H 197-98 (Fischer) 270 (Craig) 412  
(Bledsoe) 428-31 (Whaley) 6H 432-33 (Whaley) 452  
(Benavides) 461-62 464 (V Davis) 7H 84 (WA Smith)

Lineups and other Identifications (cont'd)  
99 (Montgomery) 125-30 (Boyd) 151-56 (Dhority)  
154-84 (Sims) 7H 199-201 (Potts) 232-46 (Perry  
Clark Ables Lujan) 249-50 (Brown) 7H 253-55  
(Graves) 262-66 (Leavelle) 311-16 (Bookhout)  
324 (Olds) 7H 354-55 (Sorrels) 399-400 (Guinyard)  
11H 206 (Brennan) 12H 95 (Stevenson) 15H 31  
(Curry) 641 (Curry) Leavelle Exhibit A CE 745  
(Ables) 1054 CE 2003 (pp 38 166 293)

Mail Cover, Possible

4H 444 (Hosty) CE 833 (p 5) 2718 (p 5)

Mail Interception

10H 48 (Bringuier) 104 (A Johnson) CE 2763

Manhole 2H 424 (M. Paine) 6H 252 (Foster) 265  
(Craig) CE 2111 Foster Exhibit

Maps and Charts (See also Floor Plans and Diagrams)

Assassination locale CE 2113-2118 2188  
Dallas CE 371 376  
Dallas Bus Routes CE 1979  
Fort Worth CE 128  
Paine and Randle Locale CE 3118  
TSBD area and parking lot CE 361  
Tippit scene and eyewitnesses CE 1305 1968  
Mexico City (Oswald's Movements in) CE 1400

Maps, Oswald's WR 235

3H 30-31 (R Paine) 6H 407 (Bledsoe) 7H 198 (Potts) 213  
(Moore) CE 1401 (p. 763) 1871 2003 (p. 231) 2178 (Wade)

Marine Corps, Oswald's Service in

Activities and Associations WR 384-387 681-689  
8H 228-265 (Delgado) 266-288 (Powers) 289-302  
(Donovan) 311-15 (Donabedian) 8H 315-322 (affi-  
davits of former Marines) 11H 82-115 (Thornley)

Courts-martial WR 384-387 681-689

8H 20 (Murphy) (Gunshot wound) 303-10 (Folsom)

322 (Osborne) (Fisticuffs) 11H 84-5 (Thornley)  
Folsom Exhibit CE 1961 (gunshot wound)

Discharge, Attempts to Reverse WR 384-387  
434 710 714 727

1H 72 (Marina Oswald) 220-22 (Marguerite Oswald)  
1H 385-6 450 (Robert Oswald) 5H 104 (Hoover)  
607 (Marina Oswald) 7H 419 (Cadigan) 8H 374  
(Bouhe) 9H 148-9 158 (P Gregory) 9H 373  
(R Paine) 467 (Krystinik) 11H 79 (Pic) Folsom  
Exhibit CE 204 2016 2137 (p. 9)-(alleged visit to  
Governor Connally) 2658 2661 2663 **2686**

Early Interest and Attempted Enlistment WR 384-  
1H 196-8 211 (Marguerite Oswald) 375-6 (Robert  
Oswald) 8H 64-5 (Evans) 11H 4 (Pic) CE 199

Enlistment and Aptitude Tests WR 681-689  
8H 304-8 (Folsom) Folsom Exhibit CE 1961 (pp.  
3-5)

Marksmanship Training WR 189-192 645 681-689  
1H 240 (Marguerite Oswald) 8H 233-6 (Delgado)  
8H 303-10 (Folsom) 11H 104 (Thornley) 302-3  
(Anderson) 308 (Zahm) Anderson Exhibit Folsom  
Exhibit CE 239 (score book)

Medical Records 8H 311-15 (Donabedian) Donabedian  
Exhibit CE 1383 (psychological tests) CE 1961

Performance and Personality WR 384-387 681-690  
1H 240 (Marguerite Oswald) 8H 228-302 (former  
Marines) 311-22 (former Marines) 11H 82-115  
(Thornley) Donabedian Exhibit Folsom Exhibit  
(Oswald Marine file) CE 780 (Oswald file)  
1383 (psychological tests) 1961-1963 3099 (pay  
records)

Russian language, Study of WR 257-258 681-689  
8H 285 (Powers) 307 (Folsom) 315-16 (Botelho)  
316-17 (Camarata) 8H 319 (Murray) 319-20  
(Murphy) 320-21 (Roussel) 321-22 (Osborne)  
8H 322-23 (Call) 323 (Lewis) 11H 455 (P Johnson)

Marine Corps (cont'd)

Folsom Exhibit 1 (p 7) P Johnson Exhibit 1 (p 3)  
CE 1385 (p 1)

Sensitive Information, **WR 393 693 706 748 752-55 775**  
(See also State Department, Repatriation: Guarantees  
against Prosecution)

5H 301-02 (McVickar) 333 (Chayes) 383 (Knight)  
8H 232 (Delgado) 8H 298 (Donovan) 11H 193  
(Ritchie) 200 (Seeley) 453-54 (P Johnson)  
15H 714-15 (Oliver) Folsom Exhibit  
**CEs 834 908 917 918 935 969-977 2749 2750**

Separation from Service WR 688  
1H 364-68 (R Oswald) 8H 304 (Folsom) Folsom  
Exhibit 1 (pp 27 75-91) CE 1114 2016 2241

Views on Marine Corps, Oswald's WR 688  
1H 111 (Marina Oswald) 8H 228-322 (ex-Marines)  
11H 82-115 (Thornley) CE 94 (p 1) 2758

Miscellaneous

9H 349 (R Paine) 10H 43 (Bringuier) 54 (Martello)  
77 (Geraci)

Marksmanship, Oswald's (See also Marine Corps:  
Marksmanship Training Rifle Tests, Army and FBI  
Target Practice)  
WR 189-195 645 681-82  
1H 14-15 17 21-22 53-54 65 93-96 (Marina Oswald)  
233 (Marine trophy) 1H 236 (lack of capability)--  
(Marguerite Oswald) 325-28 (R Oswald) 2H 47-48  
(lack of capability)--(Mark Lane) 465-66 (R Paine)  
3H 413 (Frazier) 450 (Simmons) 4H 141 (Connally)  
5H 105 (Hoover) 6H 280-81 (Romack) 8H 233-40  
249 257 (lack of capability)--(Delgado) 8H 287 (Powers)  
296 (opportunity for cheating)--(Donovan) 8H 304-11  
(evaluation Oswald's Marine scores and record)--(Fol-  
som) 9H 249 (G DeMohrenschildt) 315-17 (J De-  
Mohrenschildt) 10H 205 (Ofstein) 11H 103-05 (Thorn-  
ley) 302-06 (Anderson) 306-10 (Zahm) 11H 330  
(lack of capability)--(Andrews) 377 (Odio) Anderson  
Exhibits CE 239 (score book) 548-584 (targets used,

FBI tests) 1156 (p 442) CE 1402 1403 (p 731) 1404  
(pp 446-48) 1814 (p 736) 2007 2694 CE 2941  
(Sports Drome Rifle Range) 2954 (lack of capability)--  
(F Castro) 2964

Mayo Clinic  
CE 3134

Medical Findings, Connally WR 92-96 109 531-535  
2H 71-73 (Kellerman) 116-17 (Greer) 374-76 (Humes)  
382 (Finck) 4H 104-09 (Shaw) 188-33 (Gregory)  
136-40 (Connally) 5H 63-66 (Frazier) 5H 79-87  
(Olivier) 93 (Dziemian) 95-97 (Light) 6H 83-95  
(Shaw) 95-104 (Gregory) 6H 104-12 (Shires) 125-48  
(other hospital staff) 15H 78 (clothing)--(Kantor)  
Giesecke Exhibit Gregory Exhibit Nelson Exhibit Price  
Exhibits (reports of hospital personnel) CE 329 (pp  
18-22)--(medical and surgical record) CE 679-682  
(diagrams and x-rays) 683-688 (clothes) 689-696  
(diagrams and x-rays) CE 842 (wrist fragment)  
844-862 (photographs from tests, goats/gelatin)

Mexico City Trip WR 246 285 288 299-310 323-24  
331 413 438 658-659 666 730-36 777

Chronological Account of Trip WR 730-36  
1H 22-8 37 46-7 50 (Marina Oswald)  
3H 13-18 (R Paine) 51-2 (R Paine) 9H 395  
(R Paine) 10H 274-7 (Garner) 11H 179-80  
(Twiford) 214 (McFarland) 217-22 (Mumford)  
460-4 (Rogers) Rogers Exhibit1 CE 15 18 93  
116 126 946 1143 1156 1166 1400 1404  
1969 CE 2119-2130 2134 2137 2190-2195  
2444-2445 2450-2469 2478-2481 CE 2484  
2486 2488 2527 2530-2540 2563-2577 2638  
2753 2764 2787 CE 2961-62 3036 3042 3073  
3095

Conspiracy, Allegations of WR 307-310 658-659  
5H 103 123 (Hoover) 128 (McCone) 356 (Rusk)  
CE 1161 2676 2946 2948-2955 2959 3047 3152

Contacts, Cuban and Soviet Embassies WR 299

Mexico City Trip (cont'd)

301-305 413  
1H 22-28 44-50 (Marina Oswald) 1H 183  
(Marguerite Oswald) 11H 179-80 (Twiford)  
11H 215 (McFarland)  
CE 1404 (pp. 451-53) 2120 (report of Mexican  
Government) 2121 2123 2445 CE 2464 2478  
2564 3127

Hotels, Restaurants WR 304-305  
11H 214-15 (McFarland) 11H 217-221 (Mumford)  
CE 2121 2195 2450 2567-2568 3074

Letter to Soviet Embassy about Mexican Trip,  
Oswald's WR 285  
2H 405-6 (M Paine) 3H 13-18 97 (R Paine)  
9H 395 (R Paine) CE 103

Secrecy of Trip 1H 37 45 (Marina Oswald)  
486 (J Martin) 4H 468 (Hosty) 7H 124-5 303-4  
311  
7H 590 592 (Oswald's statements to police about  
trip) 8H 261 (Delgado) 9H 460 (M Paine) 11H 109  
(Thornley)

State Department and FBI, CIA notifications to  
WR 438 777  
4H 447 468 (Hosty) 5H 383 (Knight) 11H 192-3  
(Ritchie) 194-205 (Seeley) CE 948 (question 16)  
CE 833-834 952 2075 2954

Travel Expenses WR 331  
1H 27 (Marina Oswald) 7H 303-04 (Holmes)  
CE 2131 2476

Travel Routes (New Orleans to Mexico City,  
Mexico City to Dallas) WR 323-324 666  
1H 27 and 5H 593-94 (Marina Oswald) 11H 179-  
80 (Twiford) 214-15 (McFarland) 216-23 (Mum-  
ford) 11H 372-75 (Odio) 15H 640 (Kline) (Pugh)  
CE 2120 2138 2390 2459-2461 2469 2534 2732  
3045 CE 3075 3086 3090

Minsk

Income and Apartment WR 219 657  
1H 92 95 (Marina Oswald) 5H 293-94 (Snyder)  
CE 24-25 1108-1110 1401 (pp 270-71) 2720

Job, Oswald's WR 272 755 760  
1H 92-93 (Marina Oswald) 2H 339 (Peter Gregory)  
397 (R Paine) 5H 310 (Chayes) 590 616 (Marina  
Oswald) 8H 350 (M Clark) 360 (Bouhe) 9H 79  
(G Taylor) 145 (Paul Gregory) CE 935 (pp 1-2)  
985 1401 (p 275)

June Oswald, Birth of WR 711  
1H 95 (Marina Oswald) CE 24 40 52 58-68 194  
316 CE 993 (p 15-16) 994 (p 16) 1112

Photographs WR 270-271  
10H 200-02 (Ofstein) CE 1392 1395 2606 2609  
2612 2613

Presence, Corroboration of Oswald's WR 267  
1H 92 (Marina Oswald) 8H 359 (Bouhe) 9H 171  
229 241-42 (G DeMohrenschildt) 11H 211-12 (Mal-  
lory) 212 (Kramer) 213 (Naman) Kramer Exhibits  
1 and 2 CE 24 104 184 298 315 985 994 (p 1)  
1392-1395 1401 (pp 275-76) 2761

Study of Russian WR 257-258  
CE 24 93 1401 (p 277)

Visit to Moscow WR 277-280 752-755  
1H 96-97 (Marina Oswald) 5H 352-54 (Waterman)  
CE 24 251 252 933 934 935 (pp 1-2) 940 960  
970-971 1074 CE 1401 (pp 276 278-80) 2762  
(p 1)

Motorcade Route WR 31-40 642-43  
3H 200-01 209-10 (Jarman) 4H 169 (Curry) 325-38  
(Lawson) 5H 465 (Rowley) 611 (Marina Oswald)  
7H 333-38 (Sorrels) 538 (JM Smith) 7H 565 (Hudson)  
13H 447 (Crafard) Sorrels Exhibit 4 CE 768  
769 876 1022 (p 2) 1358 (Barnett) 1360-1365 2114-  
2116 2186 2967

Motorcycle Officers WR 640  
2H 67 70 (Kellerman) 117 (Greer) 234 (W Frazier)  
3H 242-69 (M L Baker) 4H 161 (Curry) 6H 170  
(Underwood) 225 (Miller) 6H 247 (Foster) 289-93  
(B J Martin) 293-96 (Hargis) 296-302 (Haygood)  
6H 308-15 (Harkness) 7H 28 (Hutson) 291-92 (Holmes)  
479 (Cabell) 7H 521 (Altgens) 553-54 558 (Tague)  
12H 28 (Curry) Batchelor Exhibit (manning table)  
C R Hall Exhibit 2 (p 14-Chaney) Lawrence  
Exhibit 2 (p 1) Sawyer Exhibit A (p 391) Sawyer  
Exhibit B (p 398) CE 1358 (Curry letter to Rankin)  
1974 (radio log) 2249 (p 8) 2324

Narcotics, Ruby's Suspected Involvement in WR 792-  
93  
12H 159 (Beaty) 14H 23-24 (Crafard) 449-50 (Grant)  
15H 23 (Rubinstein) C R Hall Exhibits 1 and 3  
Rubinstein Exhibit CE 1250 1265 1271 (p 274)  
1708-1711 1761 2082

Neutron Activation Test See Paraffin Test

New Orleans

Departure from Dallas, Oswald's WR 725  
1H 18-19 (Marina Oswald)  
2H 457-9 and 3H 5-9 (Ruth Paine)

Arrival New Orleans WR 725 8H 133-4 (L Murret)  
164 (M Murret)

Contact with Murret and Oswald Families  
WR 725-728  
1H 25 (Marina Oswald) 8H 133-6 147-8 (L  
Murret) 164-6 172 (M Murret) 8H 186-7 (C Murret)  
CE 68 69 421 1916 1917 1919 1920 2648 2649  
2678 2679 CE 2880 3119

Employment WR 725-727 2H 517 (R Paine)  
8H 135 137 (L Murret) 10H 214-19 (LeBlanc)  
11H 220-29 (Alba) 473-4 (Barbe) 474-6 (Rachal)  
Burcham Exhibit 1 Hunley Exhibits 2-5 Rachal  
Exhibits 1,2 CE 421 1398 1781 (p. 550) 1893

1911 1946 1951

Apartment WR 726 8H 58 (M Evans) 72-3 (J  
Evans) 186 (C Murret) 10H 265-6 (Garner)  
11H 460-64 (Rogers) CE 1154 (p. 7)--(Rogers)  
1915 (Rogers)

Arrival of Marina Oswald WR 726-728 1H 19 25  
(Marina Oswald) 2H 449 468-72 475-77 484-5 491-  
6 499-500 (R Paine) 3H 5-9 (R Paine) 8H 139-  
41 (L Murret) 8H 186 (C Murret) CE 408-416  
418 421 CE 994 (pp 34-35) 1929

Contacts with Alba WR 726 10H 214-19 (LeBlanc)  
220-29 (Alba) 11H 473-4 (Barbe) CE 1933 3094  
3104

Contacts with anti-Castro faction WR 728-729  
1H 25 (Marina Oswald)  
10H 34-42 (Bringuier) 74-81 (Geraci) 11H 339-46  
(Rodriguez) 11H 346-367 (Pena) 11H 367-89 (Odio)  
Bringuier Exhibit Pizzo Exhibit CE 1946 1951  
2895 2952

Pro-Castro Activities WR 407 728-731 1H 24-5  
(Marina Oswald) 4H 431-39 (Quigley) 468 (Hosty)  
5H 28 (Belmont) 104 (Hoover) 10H 39-42 (Bringuier)  
64-66 (Steele) 11H 476-6 (Rachal) Bringuier  
Exhibits Garner Exhibit 1 A. Johnson Exhibit 4  
Lee Exhibits 1-7 Pizzo Exhibits Rogers Exhibit  
1 CE 93 126 1410-1412 1413 (pp. 28-31) 1414  
CE 1942 (Reissman) 2121 (p. 39) 2520 (Reissman)  
2540 2542-2545 2966 CE 3094 (Reissman) 3119  
(Reissman) 3128 (Reissman)

Contacts with Mexican Homosexuals and Attorney  
(Andrews) WR 325 727 11H 325-39 (Andrews)  
Folsom Exhibit 1 (pp. 38-41) CE 1931 2899 2900-  
2901 CE 3094 3104

Arrest See Arrest, New Orleans

Radio Debate WR 390 408 437 729

New Orleans (cont'd)

10H 42-43 (Bringuier) 11H 158-178 (Stuckey) 471  
(Corporon) Lee Exhibit 7 Stuckey Exhibits

Ruby's Visit to New Orleans CE 1521-1527

Departure from New Orleans, Oswald's WR 729-  
731 1H 23 26 37 (Marina Oswald)  
3H 9 (R Paine) 11H 265-77 (Garner) 460-64  
(Rogers) CE 1156(p.444)2124 (p.383) CE 2125(pp.  
475-8) 2126 2479

Other 8H 14 29-31 (Voebel) CE 2011 (p.19) 2824  
(Voebel) 3119 (p.19)-(Ferrie)

Nixon, Alleged Attempt on WR 187-188

1H 333-42 396 (R Oswald) 482-90 (JH Martin)  
2H 5-6 26-27 (JH Martin) 314 315-21 (K Ford)  
2H 331 (D Ford) 3H 113 (R Paine) 5H 387-96  
398-400 595-98 605-606 (Marina Oswald) 8H 405  
(E Hall) 420 (V Ray) 9H 255 (G DeMohrenschildt)  
11H 191 (Ritchie) 11H 450 (P Johnson) CE 1357  
1404 1795 1833 1849 1972 1973 1975 2522

Off-the-Record Testimony

1H 352 356 358 383 441 (R Oswald) 479 480 481 485  
489 493 498 (JH Martin) 2H 8 17 (JH Martin) 112  
(Kellerman) 121 (Greer) 270 (McWatters) 371  
(Humes) 2H 384 (Finck) 3H 4 7 14 22 25 131  
(R Paine) 197 (Norman) 211 (Brennan) 235 241  
(Truly) 3H 244 254 255 256 262 (Baker) 332 337  
(Scoggins) 350 (BJ Davis) 3H 357 (Callaway) 365  
(Carrico) 377 378 (Perry) 403 411 422 (Frazier)  
3H 490 (Cunningham) 499 511 (Nicol) 4H 12 13  
15 25 29 33 34 41 (Latona) 67 (Stombaugh) 94 95  
99 (Cadigan) 4H 114 (Shaw) 164 173 180 181 191  
(Curry) 235 (Fritz) 313 (Bouck) 4H 323 328 331  
352 354 (Lawson) 419 424 (Fain) 433 (Quigley)  
4H 455 457 464 472 (Hosty) 5H 31 (Belmont)  
45 (Revill) 65 70 (Frazier) 88 (Olivier) 94  
(Dziemian) 5H 97 (Light) 117 119 (Hoover) 174  
175 (Frazier) 162 176 (Shaneyfelt) 5H 224 229 231  
(Wade) 285 299 (Snyder) 306 (McVickar) 311 314

329 337 343 346 (Chayes) 5H 355 362 (Waterman) 363  
371 (Rusk) 390 599 609 (Marina Oswald) 6H 49 50  
(Jenkins) 86 (Shaw) 95 (Shaw) 100 (Gregory) 112  
(Shires) 147 (Nelson) 6H 166 (Dillard) 242 245  
(Holland) 249 (Foster) 418 (Bledsoe) 7H 69 (Poe)  
82 (Owens) 107 108 (Weitzman) 189 (Stovall) 233  
(Perry) 7H 236 (Clark) 240 (Ables) 245 (Lujan)  
295 296 304 (Holmes) 317 (Bookhout) 7H 362  
(Waldman) 375 (Michaelis) 414 (Shaneyfelt) 497  
(Willis) 8H 85 (Conway) 284 (Powers) 240 (Delgado)  
380 (Meller) 353 (Clark) 8H 368 (Bouhe) 447 (Voshinin)  
9H 71 (Dymitruk) 76 101 (Taylor) 103 113 120 126  
(Mamantov) 9H 284 (G DeMohrenschildt) 342  
364 411 414 419 428 429 431 (R Paine) 9H 460 (M  
Paine) 10H 41 46 48 49 50 (Bringuier) 57 61 (Mar-  
tello) 123 (Cunningham) 143 (Adams) 10H 171 (Sto-  
vall) 278 (Hulen) 340 (Hutchison) 349 (Pizzo) 408  
(Semingsen) 11H 115 (Thornley) 189 (James) 199  
(Seeley) 309 (Zahm) 339 (Andrews) 11H 340 342  
(Rodriguez) 417 (Walker) 425 428 (Walker/Watts)  
11H 441 (Reynolds) 12H 16 23 (Batchelor) 59 61 63  
72 (Jones) 112 113 114 116 125 127 128 (Talbert)  
12H 143 154 157 (Arnett) 217 221 (Cutchshaw) 245  
257 (Harrison) 265 (Holly) 12H 294 (Mayo) 305  
(Miller) 415 417 422 437 439 443 444 (Dean)  
13H 5 11 12 13 (Graves) 18 (Leavelle) 29 36 (Mont-  
gomery) 48 (McMillon) 13H 141 (Turner) 271 276  
(Smart) 448 (Crafard) 14H 209 (Senator) 15H 130  
(Curry) 701 (Shaneyfelt) 707 (Cole) 710 715 733  
743 (Oliver) 8H 440 13H 189 14H 86

On Site Tests WR 96-117

2H 71-73 (Kellerman) 116-17 (Greer) 139 (C Hill)  
2H 149-50 (Youngblood) 4H 104-05 (Shaw) 132-33  
(Connally) 4H 147 (Mrs Connally) 5H 70-71 (Frazier)  
78-86 (Olivier) 91-93 (Dziemian) 5H 94-97 (Light)  
130-34 (Kelley) 137 (Gauthier) 5H 138-65 (Shaneyfelt)  
5H 167-71 (Frazier) 7H 495-518 (Willis) 517-21  
(Altgens) 15H 700 (Shaneyfelt) Wilcox Exhibit (p 736)  
CE 347 354 385 388-390 399 697-698 699 853  
871-874 875 CE 876-879 884 885 902 903 1024  
(Glen Bennett) 2098 (Mooneyham)

Oswald, Lee Harvey (cont'd)

Activities October/November 1963 WR 129 736-740  
(See also Auto Demonstration Barber, Irving  
Grocer, Irving Irving Sports Shop Sports Drome  
Rifle Range Western Union)  
1H 26 51-57 62-73 (Marina Oswald) 2H 407-08  
418-19 (M Paine) 2H 508 514-516 (R Paine)  
3H 20-127 (R Paine) 213-18 (Truly) 6H 401-02  
(Bledsoe) 7H 293 (Holmes) 9H 397-424 (R Paine)  
455 (M Paine) 9H 462-68 (Krystinik) 10H 139-40  
(Adams) 281-83 (Hulen) 285-90 (Barnhorst) 10H  
293-97 (G Johnson) 479 (Gangl) 11H 153-54  
(R Paine) 478 (Cunningham) 10H 480 (Adams)  
15H 111 (Crowe) Burcham Exhibit 1 Cunningham  
Exhibit 1 Gangl Exhibit 1 Hulen Exhibits 7 and 11  
G Johnson Exhibit 7 R Paine Exhibits 275-76  
CE 15 140 429 430 434 449 994 1165 (p. 6) 1782  
1789 1794 CE 1821 1949 2003 (pp 25 46) 2046  
2189 2640 2642 CE 3001 (Dobbs House)

Activities 11/21/63 WR 129-131 740 (See also  
Curtain Rods)

1H 65-69 (Marina Oswald) 2H 222-24 (Frazier)  
2H 247-48 (Randle) 3H 20-29 46-63 67 72-76  
(R Paine) 9H 397 402-410 9H 418 424 (R Paine)  
10H 297 (G Johnson) R Paine Exhibits 275-276  
CE 140 429 430 434 449 2003 (pp 25 46) 2046  
2640

Activities 11/22/63 before Noon WR 131 143  
1H 66 72-73 (Marina Oswald) 2H 18 (J H Martin)  
220 224-26 280 230 (Frazier) 2H 248-251 (Randle)  
315 (K Ford) 3H 68 111-12 113 (R Paine)  
3H 164-70 (Williams) 188 (Norman) 200-210  
(Jarman) 218-19 (Truly) 5H 35-6 (Revill)  
6H 321-22 (Sawyer) 328 (Shelley) 337 (Lovelady)  
348-55 (Givens) 6H 358-59 (West) 364-65 (Arce)  
376-77 (Dougherty) 383 (Piper) CE 144 446 493  
1155 1156 1381 1403 (p 430) 1787 1798 CE 1820  
2001 2003 (p 27)

Activities 11/22/63 from 12:30 to 1 pm WR 149-  
165 (See also Bus Ride)  
1H 121-22 (Marina Oswald) 2H 254-59 260-61  
(Whaley) 263-86 (McWatters) 2H 292 294  
(Whaley) 3H 171-76 180 (Williams) 3H 189-197  
(Norman) 3H 201-06 (Jarman) 223-39 (Truly)  
244-56 (Baker) 273-79 (Reid) 4H 206 211 214  
223 245 (Fritz) 6H 266-70 (Craig) 310-12 (Hark-  
ness) 6H 316-17 (Sawyer) 329-30 (Shelley) 338-  
40 (Lovelady) 345 (Kaiser) 6H 378-79 (Dougherty)  
382-86 (Piper) 388 392 (Adams) 409-13 (Bledsoe)  
6H 428-34 (Whaley) 435-40 (Roberts) 7H 33-34  
(Hutson) 173 (Sims) 248 (Brown) 7H 348 (Sorrels)  
404 (Fritz) 439 (Roberts) 542-43 (Barnett) 592-93  
(Baker) 10H 292-95 (G Johnson) 12H 46 (Decker)  
Decker Exhibit 5323 (Piper) Dhority Exhibit  
Johnson Exhibit A Kaiser Exhibit Sawyer Exhibit  
Whaley Exhibit CE 150 370-383 490 492 493  
498 1054 1118 1119 CE 1381 1967 1974 1984 1985  
1987 1992 1993 2003 2017 2398 CE 2641 3076

Addresses and Apartments Rented WR 607 610  
627 660 662 720

1H 8 9 33-34 51 (Marina Oswald) 134 (Marguerite  
Oswald) 4H 206-207 210 (Fritz) 5H 34 41-42 47  
(Revill) 6H 400-436 (Bledsoe) 7H 25 (Carroll)  
7H 58 (G Hill) 60-63 (G Hill) 166 (Sims) 179  
(Sims) 197 (Potts) 7H 203 (Adamcik) 311 (Bookhout)  
353 (Sorrels) 382-84 (Truly) 7H 549 (Walthers)  
8H 58-59 (Evans) 139 (L Murret) 186 (C Murret)  
8H 367 (Bouhe) 9H 47 (Ballen) 77 88-89 (Taylor)  
248 (G DeMohrenschildt) 9H 346 377 (R Paine)  
10H 30 (Glover) 85 (Blalock) 166 (Bargas)  
10H 198 (Ofstein) 229-31 (Riggs) 232-64 (Tobias)  
267-77 (Garner) 10H 277-91 (YMCA) 292-309  
(Johnson) 11H 119 (Kleinlerer) 132-40 146-50  
(Gibson) 11H 155-56 (George) 470 (P M Brown)  
Garner Exhibit G Johnson Exhibit Hulen Exhibits  
Riggs Exhibit Tobias Exhibit CE 709 838 (Revill:  
Elsbeth St) CE 1063 CE 1133 1144 1160 1167  
1817 1963 CE 2003 (p. 127)-(Elsbeth St) CE 2046  
(description, room North Beckley) CE 2189



Oswald, Lee Harvey (cont'd)

Animals, Liking for

1H 234 (Marguerite Oswald) 8H 87 (Conway)  
9H 241 (G DeMohrenschildt) 9H 352 (R Paine)  
11H 30-31 (Pic) CE 2220(p.241)

Arraignments WR 198 4H 155-56 181 200 (Curry)  
4H 215-16 221 249 (Fritz) 4H 248

(T L Baker) 5H 218-19 222 (Wade) 7H 129 (Boyd)  
289 (Hicks) 12H 33 (Curry) 12H 45 (Decker) 95-  
96 (Stevenson) 15H 365 (Pappas) 506-09 513  
(DL Johnston) DL Johnston Exhibits Kantor Exhibit  
3 (pp. 363 370-71) CE 2003 CE 2166 (Oswald  
TV) 2169 (Wade) 2169(p. 834) (Johnston) 2187  
(Curry report)

Autobiographical and Biographical Material WR  
375-424 669-740

1H 1-126 (Marina Oswald) 1H 126-264 (Marguerite  
Oswald) 1H 264-469 (Robert Oswald) 5H 387-420  
588-620 (Marina Oswald) 8H 1-90 (Childhood  
acquaintances) 8H 91-154 (L Murrett) 202-14  
(Carro) 214-24 (Hartogs) 224-28 (Siegel) 11H  
141 (Gibson) Carro Exhibit Hartogs Exhibit Siegel  
Exhibit CE 15 (letter) 24 (Historic Diary) 25  
(notes written on shipboard) 72 (letter from Patrice  
Lumumba University) 92-98 (notes and essays)  
99 (biographical notes) CE 100 (self-questionnaire)  
102 (notes) 294-324 (letters to Robert Oswald)  
CE 985 (Soviet documents on Oswald) 1401-1413  
(FBI Interviews with Marina Oswald) CE 2211  
(Secret Service report on Oswald's background  
1939-1962) CE 2223 (Big Brothers file)

Autopsy Report WR 536-537 1H 162 (Marguerite  
Oswald) 6H 112-13 (Shires) CE 1981 2024 2778  
(scars on wrist) 3002

Bank Records, Searches for CE 1135 1150 1162-  
1164 1167

Books and Reading Habits 1H 5 8 101 (Marina

Oswald) 208 218 225 (Marguerite Oswald)  
1H 370 (Robert Oswald) 2H 418-19 (M Paine)  
3H 8 116-19 129 (R Paine) 3H 218 (Truly)  
6H 352 (Givens) 8H 8 71 (childhood friends) 131  
(L Murrett) 8H 183 (C Murrett) 254-55 265  
(Delgado) 277 (Powers) 292 (Donovan) 370 (Bouhe)  
397 (Hall) 9H 93 (Taylor) 150 (Paul Gregory) 351  
419-21 (R Paine) 455 (M Paine) 10H 225 (Alba)  
230 (Riggs) 259 (Tobias) 11H 105 (Thornley) 150-  
51 (Gibson) 11H 170 (Stuckey) 398 (R Paine) 461  
(Rogers) CE 1117 (list of library books borrowed)  
1141 (library card) 1147 (Soviet magazines) 1170-  
1171 (Time Magazine) 1172 (The Worker) 1341  
(Militant) 1403 (Marina Oswald) 2003(p. 144) (book  
list) 2642 (library books borrowed) 2650 (Secret  
Service report on library books borrowed) 2652  
(FBI report on books read)

Checks received or cashed

1H 58 (Marina Oswald) 5H 613 (Marina Oswald)  
7H 325 (Olds) CE 776 950 (p 10) 1165 1167 1173  
(Leslie Welding) CE 1174 (Jaggars) 1175 (Reily)  
2937-2940 and 3121 (unemployment check) CE  
3129 (attempt to cash check)

Childhood 1H 126-263 (Marguerite) 264-468 (Robert)

8H 4-15 (Voebel) 16-21 (Wulf) 21-27 (B Smith)  
28-30 (O'Sullivan) 8H 33-34 (M Sawyer) 37-38  
(Boudreaux) 39-44 (Peterman) 46-57 (M Evans)  
8H 68-73 (J Evans) 75-83 (Vinson) 85-88 (Conway)  
8H 106-19 121-28 151 (L Murrett) 159-61 (M Mur-  
ret) 183 (C Murrett) 11H 1-81 (Pic)

Death See Transfer of Oswald

Detention, by Dallas Police (See also Interroga-  
tion Sessions Lineups Transfer)  
WR 180-183 196-201 1H 77-78 (Marina Oswald)  
149-51 (Marguerite Oswald) 1H 461-63 467 468  
(R Oswald) 3H 257-258 (ML Baker) 4H 156  
(Curry) 207-28 (Fritz) 4H 355-56 (Lawson) 468  
(Hosty) 5H 116 (Hoover) 254 (Wade) 6H 270  
(Craig) 7H 41 (CT Walker) 59-61 (G Hill) 119-

Oswald, Lee Harvey (cont'd)

36 (Boyd) 7H 155 (Dhority) 164-82 (Sims) 207-08 (Adamcik) 223 (FM Turner) 7H 228-32 (Rose) 233-34 (Perry) 235-38 (Clark) 239-42 (Ables) 7H 243-46 (Lujan) 248-50 (Brown) 253-59 (Graves) 262-69 (Leavelle) 7H 298-303 (Holmes) 308-18 (Bookhout) 319-22 (Clements) 323-25 (Olds) 7H 326-32 (Nichols) 353-57 (Sorrels) 592 (Sorrels) 12H 31-34 (Curry) 95-96 (Stevenson) 15H 56-57 (King) 129-32 (Curry) 15H 147-51 (Fritz) 350 (Robertson) 361 (Pappas) 382 (McCullough) 15H 511 (Johnston) 589-92 (Waldo) Kantor Exhibit 3 (p 363) CE 1999 2003 (pp 142 232 393) 2073 2150 2187

Diary ("Historic Diary") WR 258-259 262 265 267 269 392-394 750

1H 30 99 105 (Marina Oswald) 489 (J H Martin) 5H 123 (Hoover) 457 (Marina Oswald) 9H 377-78 (R Paine) 11H 293 299 (Marina Oswald) 457 (P Johnson) CE 24 101 ("Historic Diary")

Employment WR 402-404 679 715 738

Jobs in Teen Years WR 679

1H 198-99 224 (Marguerite Oswald) Folsom Exhibit 1 CE 1386 (p 251) 1413 (p 9) 2227-2230 2237-2238

Aptitude and IQ Tests WR 402-404

8H 195 (C Murrett) 10H 121-27 (Cunningham) 10H 144 (Brooks) 155 (Statman) 11H 478 (Cunningham) Cunningham Exhibit 1 Rachal Exhibits 1 and 2

Leslie Welding Company WR 402 715

1H 5-7 (Marina Oswald) 133-134 (Marguerite Oswald) 9H 85 (Taylor) 10H 160-67 (Bargas) 11H 121 (Kleinlerer) Graves Exhibit 1 CE 1173 1405 1943 2189

Jaggars-Chiles-Stovall Company WR 402-404 719 1H 8 36 68 (Marina Oswald) 218-19 (Marguerite Oswald) 3H 2 (R Paine) 5H 596 (Marina Oswald) 10H 26 (Glover) 167-73 (Stovall) 174-93 (Graef) 10H 193-212 (Ofstein) 11H 136 147-49 (Gibson) 477 (Cunningham) Cunningham Exhibit 4 Gangl Exhibit CE 427 1144 (p 13) 1150-1156 1174 1886 2195 (p 82)

William B Reily Co (New Orleans) WR 402-404 726-727 2H 468-69 517 (R Paine) 3H 6 (R Paine) 8H 135-37 (L Murrett) 10H 213-19 (LeBlanc) 219-29 (Alba) 11H 473-74 (Barbe) 474-76 (Rachal) Burcham Exhibit 1 Hunley Exhibits 2, 3, 5 Rachal Exhibit 2 CE 421 1154 1175 1398 1893 1911 1940 1946 1951

Texas School Book Depository WR 404 738

1H 29 52 68 (Marina Oswald) 2H 219 (W Frazier) 2H 246-47 (Randle) 515 (R Paine) 3H 33-121 (R Paine) 213-18 237 (Truly) 6H 328 (Shelley) 6H 337 (Lovely) 375 (Dougherty) 382-383 (Piper) 394 (Hine) 11H 391 (R Paine) CE 496 944 1943 1949 2454

Job-Finding and Tenure Problems WR 402-404 724

1H 29 46 58 (Marina Oswald) 133-34 183 (Marguerite Oswald) 401 (R Oswald) 8H 143 (L Murrett) 164 (M Murrett) 195 (C Murrett) 366 (Bouhe) 377-78 (Meller) 9H 47-49 (Ballen) 71 (Dymitruk) 345-46 (R Paine) 457-58 (M Paine) 10H 117-159 (employment counselors) 11H 473-80 (employment counselors) Cunningham Exhibits Gangl Exhibit Rachal Exhibits Smith Exhibit CE 1398 1861 1945-1947 2131 2541

Other 3H 30 (R Paine)--(map) CE 1962-1963 (Secret Service report) CE 3010 (FBI report) 3119 (Secret Service report)

FBI Interviews with and Reports on WR 434-444 623 627

Oswald, Lee Harvey (cont'd)

1H 20 26 30 46 48 55 57 (Marina Oswald) 217  
(Marguerite Oswald) 388 410 431 (R Oswald)  
2H 18 (JH Martin) 4H 403-430 (Fain) 431-40  
(Quigley) 440-76 (Hosty) 5H 4-5 8 11 28 (Bel-  
mont) 106 111 (Hoover) 242-44 (Wade) 7H 308-  
18 (Bookhout) 7H 318-21 (Clements) 355-56 (Sor-  
rels) 8H 146 (L Murrett) 9H 340 (R Paine)  
9H 457-58 (M Paine) 466 (Krystinik) 10H 21-22  
31 (Glover) 50 (Bringuiet) 55 (Martello)  
CE 821-824 826 829-830 834-835 1127 2669  
2718 2758

Finances WR 328-333 662 666 741-745 770-773  
1H 3-8 10-12 26-27 30 51-79 82-3 (Marina Oswald)  
134-36 147 150 210 (Marguerite Oswald) 1H 318  
328 371 413 (Robert Oswald) 2H 8 (J H Martin)  
217 (W Frazier) 2H 299 304 (K Ford) 459-469  
(R Paine) 470-72 (R Paine) 3H 9 12-13 18 32  
39-41 93 (R Paine) 5H 242-253 (Wade) 292-93  
(Snyder) 408 416 595 598 613 (Marina Oswald)  
6H 401-02 (Bledsoe) 7H 325 (Olds) 376 (Michaelis)  
8H 74 (Evans) 8H 133-5 138-48 (L Murrett) 186-  
7 (C Murrett) 193 (J Murrett) 241 257 (Delgado)  
8H 372-73 (Bouhe) 382-84 (Meller) 386-78 (Meller)  
394-95 (E Hall) 416 (V Ray) 9H 66-71 (Dymitruk)  
77 (Taylor) 144 (Paul Gregory) 225-28 231 240  
(G De Mohrenschildt) 9H 308 (J De Mohrenschildt)  
324-5 (J De Mohrenschildt) 9H 343 345 360-63  
383 (R Paine) 9H 454-455 (M Paine) 10H 64-66  
(Steele) 143 (Adams) 206 (Ofstein) 230 (Riggs)  
10H 237-41 259 (Tobias) 10H 265 (Garner) 268  
275 (Garner) 281-83 (Hulen) 10H 288-90 (Barn-  
horst) 297 307 (A Johnson) 335-37 (Hutchison)  
11H 119-120 (Kleinlerer) 140-41 148 (Gibson) 155  
(George) 171 (Stuckey) 11H 210 (Staples) 223  
(Mumford) 328 (Andrews) Burcham Exhibits Creel  
Exhibit Michaelis Exhibit CE 146 148-163 776  
778 820 1120 1133-1135 1137-1139 1141 CE 1148-  
1150 1152 1155 1158-1169 1410 1411 2131 2476  
2789

Firearms, Interest in 8H 7 9 (Voebel) 282-83

(Powers) 10H 220-30 (Alba)

Food and Drink Habits 1H 69-70 (Marina Oswald)  
437 (Robert Oswald) 6H 402-20 (Bledsoe) (milk)  
7H 128 (Boyd) 8H 137 (L Murrett) 265 (Delgado)  
8H 285-86 (Powers) 293 (Donovan) 317 (Donner,  
Graf) 318 (Heindel) 322 (Call) 8H 323 (Lewis)  
378 (Bouhe) 389 (Meller) 9H 108-109 (Mamantov)  
158 (Paul Gregory) 9H 244 (G De Mohrenschildt)  
309 (J De Mohrenschildt) 344 350 (R Paine) 457  
(M Paine) 10H 45 (Bringuiet) 202 (Ofstein) 217  
(Le Blanc) 295-8 (G Johnson) 306 (A Johnson)  
10H 311 (Shasteen) 337 (Hutchison) 11H 150  
(Gibson) 171 (Stuckey) 219 221 (Mumford) 15H 147  
(Fritz) CE 3129

Funeral 1H 161-62 (Marguerite Oswald) CE 165-  
179 (photographs)

Furniture Shop, Alleged Visit to WR 316-318  
5H 400-401 (Marina Oswald)  
11H 154-55 (R Paine) 241-53 (Marina Oswald)  
253-290 (Hunter; Whitworth) 11H 290-292 300-  
301 (Marina Oswald) CE 1327 1335-1337  
CE 1403(p.743) 2454 2974-2976 3098

Hair, Loss of WR 714

1H 330-31 (R Oswald) 10H 324 (Shasteen)

Identification by witnesses See Lineups

Kennedy, Views on 1H 22 70-71 123 (Marina  
Oswald) 233 (Marguerite Oswald) 2H 399 414  
(M Paine) 5H 394 607 (Marina Oswald) 7H 267  
(Leavelle) 8H 153 (L Murrett) 173-4 (M Murrett)  
9H 48 (Ballen) 95 (G Taylor) 148 158 (Paul  
Gregory) 255 275 (G De Mohrenschildt) 9H 371  
(R Paine) 465 (Krystinik) 10H 56 60 (Martello)  
228 (Alba) 11H 145 (Gibson) 372 (Odio) CE 1794

Legal Rights and Representation (See also American  
Civil Liberties Union)  
WR 200-01 602 606 623 625 654-55

Oswald, Lee Harvey (cont'd)

1H 127-28 131 146 149 153 (Marguerite Oswald)  
2H 42 56-7 59-60 (Mark Lane) 261 (Whaley)  
3H 85-89 (R Paine) 4H 154-55 157-58 (Curry)  
215-17 225 (Fritz) 5H 240 (Wade) 7H 21 (Carroll)  
59 61 (G Hill) 95 (Hawkins) 130 135 (Boyd) 180  
(Sims) 200 (Potts) 7H 258-59 (Graves) 266-67  
(Leavelle) 285 (Hicks) 299-300 (Holmes) 311-17  
(Bookhout) 7H 322-25 (Olds) 325-32 (Nichols)  
353 356 (Sorrels) 9H 381 (R Paine) 11H 336-39  
(Andrews) 15H 129 (Curry) 503-13 (D L Johnston)  
Johnston Exhibit H. L. Nichols Exhibit Pappas  
Exhibit CE 1145 (Abt) 1999 2052 2073 2165-2166  
2169 2183

Letters, Embassy (Moscow) and State Department  
WR 746-778

5H 360-99 (Snyder) 299-306 318-26 (McVickar)  
346-62 (Waterman) 363-72 (Rusk) 5H 371-386  
(Knight) 11H 180-91 (James) 191-3 (Ritchie)  
CE 252-258 778 1083 1093 1121 2664 2680-  
2690 2700-2705 2714 2715 CE 2734-2747 2748-  
2751 2779

Letters (and Relationship), Marguerite Oswald  
1H 5 (Marina Oswald) 177-82 193 (Marguerite  
Oswald) 8H 11 (Voebel) 33 (Sawyer) 47 51 55  
65 (Evans) 89 (Conway) 183 (C Murret) 188  
(C Murret) CE 180-202 1315

Letters, Miscellaneous WR 666 3H 13 (R Paine)  
9H 458-9 (M Paine)  
10H 86-95 (V T Lee) 96-106 (A Johnson) 109-116  
(Tormey) Lee Exhibit Johnson Exhibit CE 385  
820 2766

Letters, Robert Oswald  
1H 320 349-59 368 371-73 376-85 390-91 421-22  
(Robert Oswald) CE 188 294-324

Love Affairs  
8H 253 (Delgado) 283 (Powers) 9H 262 (G De-  
Mohrenschildt) CE 24 2759

Luggage

1H 50 115-16 (Marina Oswald) 2H 414 (M Paine) 461-  
64 468-75 (R Paine) 3H 19-20 91 (R Paine) 6H  
402-05 407 415-18 420-25 (Bledsoe) 6H 437  
(E Roberts) 8H 133-35 140 149 (L Murret) 185  
(C Murret) 9H 89 (Taylor) 349 379 (R Paine)  
10H 273 (Garner) 11H 214 (McFarland) 11H  
221-22 (Mumford) 462-63 (Rogers)  
CE 126-127 (photographs) 1846 1847 2127-2130  
(FBI interviews public carriers)

Medical and Psychiatric Status WR 379-382 677  
692 1H 228-30 (Marguerite Oswald) 2H 333 (D  
Ford) 7H 330 (Nichols) 8H 74 86 (Evans) 202-  
14 (Carro) 214-24 (Hartogs) 224-28 (Siegel)  
8H 283 312-14 (Marine Corps medical records)  
379 (Bouhe) 381-82 (Meller) 8H 405 (Hall) 411-  
13 (J Hall) 9H 156 (Paul Gregory) 10H 29 (Glover)  
10H 128 (Cunningham) 216 (Leblanc) 11H 129  
(Gibson) 186 (James) 11H 211-12 (Mallory) 403  
(M Paine) 15H 296 (Knight) Carro Exhibit  
Donabedian Exhibit Hartogs Exhibit Siegel Exhibit  
Thornley Exhibit CE 985 (USSR medical records)  
1383 (Marine Corps medical records) CE 1413  
(Louisiana State report on Oswald's background)  
1938 (FBI interview) CE 2162 (Glen King TV)  
2169 (Wade press conference) 2223-2226 (truancy)  
**CE 3134** (Mayo Clinic, on reading disability)

Murder of See Transfer of Oswald

Negro Rights, Views on  
2H 399 414 (M Paine) 8H 159 (M Murret) 9H 49  
(Ballen) 9H 249-50 (G De Mohrenschildt) 465  
(Krystinik) 10H 39 (Bringuier) 219 (Leblanc)  
(P Johnson Exhibit 5 (p 10)

Notebooks 1H 56 68 110-11 (Marina Oswald)  
9H 377-78 (R Paine) CE 18 105

Paycheck Stub, Jackson's CE 1148 2003 (p 289)  
3010

Oswald, Lee Harvey (cont'd)

Personality and Character 7H 259 (Graves) 8H 5-15 (Voebel) 21 (Wulf) 8H 61 62 (M Evans) 71-4 (J Evans) 132-54 (L Murrett) 159-161 176-9 (M Murrett) 8H 188 (C Murrett) 193 (J Murrett) 245-265 (Delgado) 268-72 286 (Powers) 291-99 (Donovan) 315-16 (Botelho) 317-323 (affidavits ex-Marines) 350-51 (Clark) 8H 362 372 (Bouhe) 9H 350-51 375 394 (R Paine) 468 (Krystinik) 10H 27 29 (Glover) 57 59 61 (Martello) 79 80 (Geraci) 84 (Hulen) 10H 126 (Cunningham) 138 (Adams) 147 (Brooks) 165 (Bargas) 170 (Stovall) 10H 173 (Stovall) 177 (Graef) 204 (Ofstein) 211 (Ofstein) 218 (LeBlanc) 10H 227 (Alba) 268 (Garner) 11H 106 (Thornley) 119 122 (Kleinlerer) 11H 131 134 152 (Gibson) 162 170-1 174-5 (Stuckey) 186 (James) 443-60 (P Johnson)

Plan to Hijack Plane (Cuba)

1H 22 47 50 (Marina Oswald) 2H 17 (J H Martin) 317 (K Ford) CE 1404 (p. 788) (Marina Oswald) CE 1833 (Marina Oswald)

Political Activities and Beliefs (See also Castroism, Fair Play for Cuba Committee, Mexico City Trip, New Orleans)

Marxism WR 388-390 IH 94 (Marina Oswald) 7H 298 (Holmes) 549 (Walthers) 8H 10 (Voebel) 17-21 (Wulf) 81 (Vinson) 164-65 (M Murrett) 233 240-52 261-2 (Delgado) 8H 285-6 (Powers) 292 (Donovan) 315 (Botelho) 319 (Murray) 321 (Roussel) 8H 321 (Osborne) 323 (Call) 323 (Lewis) 413 (J Hall) 9H 95 (Taylor) 9H 237 242-3 (G De Mohrenschildt) 314 (J De Mohrenschildt) 10H 25-27 (Glover) 11H 93-99 (Thornley) 170-71 (Stuckey) 443-60 (P Johnson) CE 1386

Contacts Communist and Socialist Parties (USA) WR 287-292 1H 123 (Marina Oswald) 3H 118-9 (R Paine)

4H 302 (Bouck) 411 (Fain) 5H 28 (Belmont) 8H 370-71 (Bouhe) 9H 375 (R Paine) 455 (M Paine) 10H 86-8 (Lee) 10H 97-105 (A Johnson) 107-8 (Tormey) 109-15 (Dobbs) 116-17 (Abt) 209-10 (Ofstein) 11H 179-80 (Twiford) 207-8 (Weinstock) 208-9 (Dobbs) 209-10 (V Gray) Dobbs Exhibit Gray Exhibit Johnson Exhibits Lee Exhibits Stuckey Exhibits Tormey Exhibits Twiford Exhibit Weinstock Exhibit CE 93 779 824 826 869 1145 1147 1172 1410-1411 1413 1799 2120 (p. 5) CE 2335 2349 2542-2545 2564 2952 2973 3037-3038 3041 3085 3153

Right-wing Groups WR 292-293 299 415-416 1H 123 (Marina Oswald) 2H 403 407-08 (M Paine) 7H 325 (Olds) 9H 375 (R Paine) 462-69 (Krystinik) 10H 96 103-04 (A Johnson) 11H 145 (Gibson) 424-25 (Walker) Johnson Exhibits CE 783 996 1031 2213 2647 2696-2699

Views on Soviet Union WR 395-400

1H 21 35 108-11 123 (Marina Oswald) 8H 137 (L Murrett) 244-45 (Delgado) 8H 333 (Bates) 371 (Bouhe) 9H 49 (Ballen) 148 154 158 (Paul Gregory) 10H 25-27 (Glover) 56 60 (Martello) 202-03 209-10 (Ofstein) 11H 129 142 (Gibson) 173-74 (Stuckey) 402 (M Paine) 443-60 (P Johnson) A Johnson Exhibits P Johnson Exhibits CE 7 9 12 13 15 25 92 94 CE 97 98 100 102 986 1147 1386 2464

Views on Cuba (Castro) WR 412-415

1H 21-23 47 (Marina Oswald) 2H 418 (M Paine) 3H 6 (R Paine) 4H 444 (Hosty) 5H 5 (Belmont) 104 (Hoover) 395 605 (Marina Oswald) 9H 249 (G DeMohrenschildt) 9H 341 (R Paine) 455 (M Paine) 469 (Krystinik) 10H 212 (Ofstein) 11H 107 (Thornley) 398 (R Paine) A Johnson Exhibits Dobbs Exhibit Stuckey Exhibit 3 CE 7 12 13 17 25 781 1172 1340-1347 1350 2121 CE 2464 2695

Oswald, Lee Harvey (continued)  
Political Activities and Beliefs (cont'd)

Views on U S A

1H 22 123 (Marina Oswald) 203 (Marguerite Oswald) 371 (R Oswald) 5H 394 (Marina Oswald) 7H 267 (Leavelle) 8H 153 (L Murret) 371 (Bouhe) 8H 413 (J Hall) 9H 49 (Ballen) 95 (Taylor) 148 154 158 (Paul Gregory) 9H 255 261 (G De Mohrenschildt) 375 (R Paine) 10H 59-60 (Martello) 11H 145 (Gibson) 174 (Stuckey) 399-400 (M Paine) CE 295 779

Press and Magazine Stories

11H 443-460 (P Johnson) Bates Exhibit P Johnson Exhibits CE 281-292 326-330 340-341 343 837 (National Enquirer) 1385 (Aline Mosby) CE 2178 2180 2181 2716-2717 (Mosby)

Relations with Wife

Manifestations of Love and Devotion WR 416-419 1H 51-58 63 69 (Marina Oswald) 413-14 (R Oswald) 2H 423 (M Paine) 2H 469 471-72 509 (R Paine) 3H 5 10-11 66 (R Paine) 5H 596-97 601 (Marina Oswald) 8H 148 154 (L Murret) 172-73 (M Murret) 193 (J Murret) 9H 86-87 (Taylor) 9H 350-51 (R Paine) 10H 242 (Tobias)

Physical or other Abuse WR 417

1H 33-36 (Marina Oswald) 139 (Marguerite Oswald) 414 (R Oswald) 2H 303-04 (K Ford) 342 (Gregory) 469 (R Paine) 5H 400 596 598 (Marina Oswald) 8H 150 (L Murret) 365 (Bouhe) 387 (Meller) 9H 86 (Taylor) 9H 231-38 259 (G DeMohrenschildt) 311-13 (J DeMohrenschildt) 352-53 (Clark) 11H 120 (Kleinlerer) 130 (Gibson) 156 (George)

Quarrels and Alienation WR 401 418-421

1H 5 10-12 22-23 48 63-69 73 90-91 (Marina Oswald) 484 (JH Martin) 2H 300-02 (K Ford) 450 470-71 484 496-97 (R Paine) 3H 43-45 66

(R Paine) 5H 593-97 (Marina Oswald) 8H 142 (L Murret) 362 (Bouhe) 386 (Meller) 9H 155 233 246 (G DeMohrenschildt) 309-14 (J DeMohrenschildt) 10H 23 (Glover) 10H 235 (Tobias) 275 (Garner) 11H 130 (Gibson) 390 396 (R Paine) 461 (Rogers CE 24 1401 (p 269)

Separations and Reconciliations WR 401

1H 11 (Marina Oswald) 2H 300 305 (K Ford) 3H 46 123 (R Paine) 8H 346 (Clark) 391-406 (E Hall) 9H 83 (Taylor) 232-233 238 240 (G DeMohrenschildt) 11H 297 (Marina Oswald)

Study of English, Marina's WR 417

1H 25 (Marina Oswald) 414 (R Oswald) 2H 310 (K Ford) 342 (Peter Gregory) 2H 472 (R Paine) 8H 193 (J Murret) 445 (Voshinin) 9H 85 96 (Taylor) 9H 149 (Paul Gregory) 240 (DeM) 10H 59 (Martello) 10H 258 (Tobias) CE 1315 (p 491)

Sexual Dissatisfaction, Marina's WR 418

1H 418 (R Oswald) 2H 484 (R Paine) 8H 396-97 (E Hall) 9H 233 252 (G DeMohrenschildt) 311 313 (J DeMohrenschildt) 11H 396 (R Paine) CE 1403 (p 739)

Right-handedness

1H 84 (Marina Oswald) 163 (Marguerite Oswald) 293-94 326 (R Oswald) 7H 281 (Barnes) 397 (Guinvard) 8H 72 (J Evans) 126 151-52 (L Murret) 8H 181 (C Murret) 9H 248 (DeM) 10H 306 (A Johnson) 11H 57 (Pic) CEs 1401 (p 297) 2147 (p 17) CE 2560 (scope mounting)

School Records

1H 9 (Marina Oswald) 196 214 227-232 (Marguerite Oswald) 8H 13 (Voebel) 8H 19 (Wulf) 81 (Vinson) 124 (L Murret) 11H 472 (Allen)--(Chamberlain-Hunt Academy) CE 1130 (typing class) 1383 (psychological tests) 1384 (elementary schools) CE 1401 (p 297)--(typing class) 1413 (Junior High School) 1785 (typing class) CE 1804 (New York City schools) 1873 (Fort Worth schools) 1874

Oswald, Lee Harvey (cont'd)  
(day nursery) CE 2211 (Secret Service report)  
2699 (typing class)

Shooting of, by Ruby See Transfer of Oswald

Telephone Calls and Records

1H 34 46 52-53 57-58 63 65 (Marina Oswald) 154  
(Marguerite Oswald) 2H 299 (K Ford) 3H 37 39 43-  
46 86-88 (R Paine) 240 (Truly) 7H 180 (Sims) 314  
(Bookhout) 7H 356 (Sorrels) 8H 137 (L Murret) 387  
(Meller) 10H 238 (Tobias) 10H 307 (A Johnson) 11H  
143 (Gibson) 390 (R Paine) CE 1141 (FBI-New Or-  
leans report) CE 1334 (FBI report on telephone  
listings) CE 1401 (Marina Oswald) CE 1794 2820

Transcripts, Radio/TV Statements

14 H 74-75 (Crafard) Stuckey Exhibits CE 1455  
2166

Undercover Agent, Alleged WR 243-332 659-668

1H 146 191-205 208-214 221 (Marguerite Oswald)  
315-16 324-25 332 (R Oswald) 1H 381-382 466  
(R Oswald) 3H 106-08 (R Paine) 4H 429 (Fain)  
440 (Quigley) 4H 469 (Hosty) 5H 14-16 26-27 (Bel-  
mont) 105-06 116 (Hoover) 242-43 (Wade) 8H 332-  
36 (Bates) 370 (Bouhe) 383 (Meller) 438 (Voshinin)  
9H 155 (Paul Gregory) 236-37 247 (G DeMohren-  
schildt) 10H 21-22 31 (Glover) 106 (A Johnson)  
169 (R Stovall) 10H 200 202 208 (Ofstein) 11H  
123 (Kleinlerer) 193 (Ritchie) 11H 200 (Seeley)  
15H 717-20 (Oliver) CE 825 (FBI affidavits) 835  
(FBI Statement) 3040 3138

Violence, Potential for

2H 334 (D Ford) 343-44 (Peter Gregory) 423 (M Paine)  
3H 69 (R Paine) 4H 437 (Quigley) 473 (Hosty)  
5H 104 (Hoover) 8H 176 (M Murret) 8H 214-24  
(Hartogs) 354 (Clark) 370-77 (Bouhe) 386 (Meller)  
405 (E Hall) 8H 411 413 (J Hall) 9H 48-54 (Ballen)  
233 (G DeMohrenschildt) 9H 449 (M Paine) 468  
(Krystinik) 10H 59 61 (Martello) 128 (Cunningham)  
10H 165 (Bargas) 227 (Alba) 11H 175 (Stuckey)

Hartogs Exhibit Thornley Exhibit

Oswald, Marina WR 885 (index listing) (See also  
Oswald, L.H. Relations with Wife)

Character and Behavior WR 417-418 1H 12 22-23  
33 60-66 (Marina Oswald) 1H 483 491 (J H Martin)  
2H 300 315 (K Ford) 5H 593-94 597 (Marina Oswald)  
8H 396 (E Hall) 9H 228 233 254 (G DeMohren-  
schildt) 9H 309-314 (J DeMohrenschildt) 11H 121-  
22 (Kleinlerer) 131 (Gibson) 11H 396 (R Paine)  
CE 49 (autobiography) 333 (letter on behalf J. Ruby)  
994 (narrative of marriage)

Suicide Attempt 1H 125 (Marina Oswald) 2H 318 335  
(K Ford) (D Ford) 11H 299 (Marina Oswald)

FBI and Secret Service Interviews 1H 3 48 56-58  
(Marina Oswald) 409-412 (Robert Oswald)  
3H 18-19 99-101 (R Paine) 4H 440-76 (Hosty)  
9H 340 357 373 (R Paine) CE 1401 1403-1405  
1778-1794 1798 1817-1825 1832-1833 1838-1849  
1953(p.31) 1994 CE 2011 2195 2521 2694  
CEs 2726 3010 3129 3140

Paper Bag

Long Bulky Package WR 131-34 247-248 604-605  
626 636 1H 66 72-73 120 (Marina Oswald) 2H  
224-29 239-43 (W Frazier) 248-51 (Randle)  
3H 49 68 77 112 (R Paine) 164-65 (Williams)  
188 (Norman) 200 (Jarman) 215-19 (Truly)  
4H 218-20 (Fritz) 6H 328 (Shelley) 337 (Lovelady)  
6H 358-60 (West) 364-65 (Arce)  
376-77 (Dougherty) 383 (Piper) 9H 410-12 425  
(R Paine) 434-44 446-47 450 461 (M Paine) 475-  
76 (Krystinik) CE 139 144 446 1304 1380 1401  
(p 272) 2008 2009 2936

Discovery of Paper Bag at Depository WR 134-135  
3H 285-289 (Mooney) 4H 266-68 (Day) 6H 268  
(Craig) 6H 300 (Haygood) 307 (Brewer) 360-61  
(West) 377-81 (Dougherty) 7H 65 (G Hill)

Paper Bag (cont'd)

7H 97-98 (Montgomery) 103-105 (M Johnson)  
143-45 149 (Studebaker) 7H 162 (Sims)  
289 (Hicks) 305 (Holmes) 531 (W Frazier)  
13H 105 (Beers) Studebaker Exhibit F  
CE 142 508 626 723 726 1301 1302 2146 (Curry  
TV)

Scientific Testimony WR 135-137 140-141 579-580  
4H 3-8 15 17-20 25 44-45 (Latona) 50-51 (Mandella)  
75-81 (Stombaugh) 89-101 (Cadigan) 7H 590  
(Wittmus) 15H 702 (Stombaugh) 745-46 (Mandella)  
CE 364 677 1077 1965 2723 2974

Paraffin Test WR 560-562 647  
2H 50 (Mark Lane) 3H 482 485-87 492-95 (Cunning-  
ham) 514 (Nicol) 4H 218 (Fritz) 275-76 (Day) 5H 251  
(Wade) 7H 132 (Boyd) 155-57 (Dhority) 7H 165  
174-75 (Sims) 278-84 (Barnes) 288 (Hicks) 15H  
746-51 (Gallagher) Gallagher Exhibit 1 CE 2455  
2561 3087

Park Attendant, Dealey Plaza  
7H 558 (Hudson)

Parkland Hospital WR 886 (index listing)  
2H 39 (Mark Lane) 79-82 (Kellerman) 124-26  
(Greer) 141-42 (C Hill) 2H 149-51 (Youngblood)  
360-63 (Humes) 3H 3 (R Paine) 199 (Jarman)  
357-66 (Carrico) 366-89 (Perry) 4H 101-17  
(Shaw) 117-29 (Gregory) 4H 129-46 (Connally)  
146-50 (Mrs Connally) 161 (Curry) 354 (Law-  
son) 4H 461 (Hosty) 5H 96 104 107 (Hoover)  
471 (Rowley) 6H 1-115 (doctors) 115-153 (nurses,  
orderlies, etc) 292 (BJ Martin) 7H 219 (Turner)  
347 (Sorrels) 450-54 (O'Donnell) 465-70 (O'Brien)  
7H 473-75 (Carter) 479 (Cabell) 488-90 (Mrs Cabell)  
588 (Lawrence) 9H 66 (Dymitruk) 350 (R Paine)  
12H 169 (Beaty) 175 (Brock) 262 (Holly) 12H 287  
(Maxey) 293 (Mayo) 326-27 332 (Newman) 367  
(Vaughn) 433-34 (Dean) 13H 9 (Graves) 30 (Mont-  
gomery) 87 (Bieberdorf) 131 (Turner) 290-91  
(I Walker) Giesecke Exhibit CF Gregory Exhibit

MT Jenkins Exhibit RC Jones Exhibit Nelson Exhibit  
CJ Price Exhibits CE 392 (medical reports) 679  
1165 (p 18) 1974 (pp 163-64)--(radio log) CE 2024

Passports, Oswald's

1959 Passport WR 746  
CE 228 (p 1) 946 1114

Renewal 1959 Passport WR 752-760  
1H 96-97 (Marina Oswald) 5H 263-65 276-77 281-86  
(Snyder) 308-12 (Chayes) 5H 312-19 (McVickar)  
347-62 (Waterman) 372-76 (Knight) 9H 383  
(R Paine) 11H 198 (Seeley)  
CE 24 (Diary) 244 246-49 251-255 913 930-940  
CE 946 ("Have/Have Not") 948 955 970-971 979  
981 1061 CE 1076-1083 1085-1089 1094 1098  
1100-1106 1110-1122 CE 1124 2681 2747 2748  
2757

1963 Passport WR 773-777  
1H 21 (Marina Oswald) 359 (R Oswald) 5H 284  
(Snyder) 327-34 344 (Chayes) 6H 379-83 (Knight)  
7H 214 (Moore) 223 (Turner) 419 (Cadigan)  
11H 186-87 (James) 200 (Seeley) Folsom Exhibit  
CE 781 834 (pp 1-2) 946 (p 6 ) 948 ("NO") 949  
950 (State Dept memo) CE 952 1056-1057 1062  
1969 2075 2749 2750 2754 ("NO") CE 2755 2756  
3111

Other  
5H 7 (Belmont) 11H 164 (Stuckey) 217 219 (Mum-  
ford)

Photographs

Assassination See Films and Photographs, Assas-  
sination

Clothes, Connally and Kennedy  
CE 393-395 683

Crafard, Larry



Photographs (cont'd)  
CE 451 453-456

Curbstone  
Shaneyfelt Exhibits 29-35 Tague Exhibit

Dallas Police Corridors  
CE 2631-2634

Dallas Police Reserve Officers  
Newman Exhibit

McDonald, N M  
CE 744

Manhole Lid  
Foster Exhibit . CE 2111

Photographs of Oswald with Rifle WR 125-128 592-597 607-610 625 628-629 647 1H 15-16 36 40 75 79 117-18 (Marina Oswald) 146-48 152 190-91 (Marguerite Oswald) 1H 440 (R Oswald) 2H 23-24 27-28 (JH Martin) 34-38 59 (Mark Lane) 4H 226 (Fritz) 4H 279-94 (Shaneyfelt) 5H 405 410 (Marina Oswald) 7H 194 (Stovall) 215 (Moore) 7H 231 (Rose) 258 (Graves) 298-99 (Holmes) 316 (Bookhout) 410-18 (Shaneyfelt) 7H 549 (Walthers) 8H 83 (Vinson) 9H 344 (R Paine) 444 (M Paine) 11H 209 (Dobbs) 398 (R Paine) 15H 686-93 (Shaneyfelt)  
Kantor Exhibit 3 (p 376) Shaneyfelt Exhibits 1-29  
CE 133-134 (photos) 334-338 712-714 746-749  
750-755 1024 (p 788) CE 1401 1404 (p 448) 1778  
1787-1788 1840 2083 2145 2652

Photographs, Paine Home and Environs  
CE 429-439

Photographs, Presidential Car  
CE 344-346 349-353 697-698 873-874

Photographs, Oswald in Detention  
AL Lewis Exhibit Pappas Exhibits 1 2 Pizzo  
Exhibit 453-C Shaneyfelt Exhibit 24

Westbrook Exhibit CE 520 1796 1797 2631-2636  
2964 2965

Photographs, Soviet Union  
Kramer Exhibits CE 314 1392-1394 1800 2595-2630

Photographs, Texas School Book Depository  
See T S B D Photographs

Photographs, Texas Theater  
7H 50 51 (G Hill) 276 (Barnes) 15H 349 (Robertson) Gibson Exhibit G Hill Exhibits CE 519

Photographs, Tippit Scene  
Barnes Exhibit CE 521-534 537-539 1305

Photograph, Unidentified Man ("Ruby")  
1H 153 237-38 249 (Marguerite Oswald) 397-98 (Robert Oswald) 11H 468-69 (CIA affidavits)  
Odum Exhibit CE 237 3028

Photographs, Walker Residence and Area  
CE 2-5 997-1017 1351 1397 1876 1877 1953  
**Ivan Lee Exhibits E A Walker Exhibits**

Photographs, Windshield  
CE 349-351

Post Office Boxes, Oswald's  
WR 121-122 291 312-313 570-571 621 633-634 644  
1H 24 (Marina Oswald) 350 356 392 (Robert Oswald)  
4H 379-99 (Cole) 5H 228 (Wade) 7H 267 290-308 (Holmes) 7H 377 (Michaelis) 422-31 (Cadigan) 527-30 (Holmes) 8H 91 (L Murret) 10H 172 (Stovall) 184-86 (Graef) 196-98 (Ofstein) 292-94 (G Johnson) 11H 136 149 (Gibson) 423 (Walker) 12H 136 (Arnett) 13H 61 (Sorrels) 14H 557 (Ruby) Cadigan Exhibits 13 14 22 Creel Exhibit Cunningham Exhibit 3 Dobbs Exhibits 6 9 10 Holmes Exhibits Hunley Exhibit A Johnson Exhibit 5 V T Lee Exhibits 7-9 Rachal Exhibit Semingsen Exhibits  
CE 115 135 322 427 791-796 800 806 809 815 817

Post Office Boxes, Oswald's (cont'd)  
819 CE 826 (pp 754-56) 833 (p 6) 1145 1152 1158  
1160 1167 1178 CE 1390 1398 1410 1411 1799  
(New Orleans 11/22/63) 2003 (p 289) CE 2011 (pp  
18-19) (Zarza, New Orleans 11/22/63) 2120 2121  
2189 CE 2342 2463 2476 2478 2539 2585 (Question 12)  
2718 (p 5) 2937 2971 2972 CE 2973 3088 3113 3144

Post Office Box, Ruby's 5H 203 (Ruby) 7H 307  
(Holmes) 11H 423 (Walker) 14H 21 (Crafard) 557  
560 (Ruby) Holmes Exhibit 2A CE 1322 2791 3144  
3146

Post Office Box, Surrey's 5H 428

Post Office Box, Weissman's 5H 509-11 517-19 532  
(Weissman)

Presidential Protection WR 28-40 425-468 505-515  
(See also FBI Handling Oswald Case) 1H 200  
(Marguerite Oswald) 2H 107 (Kellerman) 4H 130-46  
(Connally) 4H 294-317 (Bouck) 318-46 (Lawson)  
5H 16-24 31 (Belmont) 97-119 (Hoover) 5H 120-  
125 (Helms/McCone CIA) 449-87 (Rowley) 573-88  
(Dillon) 7H 334-41 (Sorrels) 441-56 (O'Donnell) 475  
(Carter) 577-87 (Lawrence) 12H 22 (Batchelor)  
Sorrels Exhibit 4 CE 767-769 770 866 1020-1024  
1354-1355 1360 1376 2549 2552-2554 2960

Press Leaks 1H 30 (Marina Oswald) 223 255  
(Marguerite Oswald) 1H 432-34 (Robert Oswald)  
495 (J H Martin) 4H 465 (Hosty) 5H 42-44 (Revill)  
5H 115 (Hoover) 258 (Dean) 291-92 (Snyder) 554  
(Mark Lane) 8H 341 (Bates) 11H 226 235-45 (Ryder)  
293 299 (Marina Oswald) 311 (Hamblen) 464-67  
(Lehrer)  
14H 505 (Ruby) 15H 737 (Oliver) Shaneyfelt Exhibit 5  
CE 1024 (p. 4) 1788 2524 2584

Press Stories Before Presidential Visit CE 1361-  
1380 2643 2646 2695-2698 CE 2706 2960

Property and Property Lists (See also Searches and

#### Seizures)

1H 103-22 (Marina Oswald: Exhibits 1-164, Letters and  
written material, binoculars medicines luggage camera  
garments photographs and other personal property of  
Oswald) 1H 347-48 441 (Robert Oswald: property taken)  
2H 256 293 (Whaley: identific. bracelet) 2H 428  
(Michael Paine: cameras and other Oswald property)  
461 (R Paine: luggage) 3H 87 (R Paine)--(books) 89  
113 (R Paine)--(R Oswald's visit) 4 211 (Fritz)--  
(ID Bracelet) 7H 136 (Boyd)--(ring, ID bracelet) 174  
180 (Sims)--(ID bracelet) 189-95 (Stovall) 7H 197-99  
(Potts)--(N Beckley St) 209-10 (Adamcik)--(Irving  
11/22/63) 7H 213-15 (Moore)--(N Beckley St.) 222-23  
(Turner)--(N Beckley St) 7H 549 (Walters)--(Irving,  
11/22/63; photographs) 9H 352 (R Paine)--(R Oswald  
visit) 9H 418-21 (R Paine)--(books, printed matter)  
11H 397-98 (R Paine)--(R Oswald visit; camera)  
Moore Exhibit (property, N Beckley St, 11/23/63)  
Potts Exhibit (property, N Beckley St, 11/23/63)  
Sims Exhibits Stovall Exhibit (property, Irving, 11/22  
23,/63) FM Turner Exhibit CE 383-A (ID  
Bracelet) CE 1148-1149 (currency, coins,  
etc. on Oswald's person) CE 1351 (photo-  
graphs, Irving) 1403 (p 711) 1986-1991 (property  
on Oswald's person) CE 2003 (pp 262-292)--(inven-  
tory Oswald's property) 2007 (letters, documents)  
CE 2077 (FBI report, chain of possession Oswald's  
property) 2079 (documents) CE 2417 (FBI--police  
property receipts) 2466 (FBI--property received from  
R Oswald) CE 2483 (property, Oswald's person)  
2557 (FBI--property received from R Oswald) CE 2671  
(documents, letters) 2713 (FBI--property received from  
R Oswald) CE 2833 (metal boxes) 3010 (p 393)--  
(Jackson paycheck stub) 3042 (FBI report)

#### Questioned Documents

See Handwriting and Questioned Documents

Radio Log, Police WR 649-651 665

#### Transcripts

Sawyer Exhibits A and B CE 705 CE 1974

Radio Log, Police (cont'd)

Testimony on

3H 297 (NM McDonald) 4H 179 183-86 191 (Curry)  
6H 302-05 (Brewer) 310-11 (Harkness) 319-22  
(Sawyer) 6H 325-27 (Henslee) 391 (V Adams)  
7H 35-37 (CT Walker) 44-48 57 (G Hill) 7H 67-  
69 (Poe) 75 (Putnam) 79 (Pierce) 80-82 (Owens)  
92-93 (Hawkins) 7H 159-60 (Sims) 218 (FM  
Turner) 261 (Leavelle) 345 (Sorrels) 7H 554 (Tague)  
584 587 (Lawrence) 12H 56 (WB Frazier) 135  
(Arnett) 13H 89-94 (Cason) 99-102 (Henslee)  
15H 578 (Saunders) Hulse Exhibit Saunders Exhibit  
1 CE 768 (pp 602 609) 2160 (G Hill TV) 2645  
(p 10)--(Nelson, omits 12.45 pm instruction from  
dispatcher)

Reading Disability, Oswald's Alleged  
CE 3134

Red Roses of Dallas  
CE 2580

Revolver, Smith and Wesson .38 WR 172-175 181  
558-559 570 622-623 626 653

Ownership and Purchase WR 172-175 181  
1H 118-20 (Marina Oswald) 4H 214-30 (Fritz)  
361 375 (Cole) 7H 197-99 (Potts) 213-14  
(Moore) 222-23 (Turner) 267-79 (Michaelis)  
7H 424 (Cadigan) 11H 405 (Walker)  
Michaelis Exhibits Moore Exhibit Potts Exhibit  
CE 135 143 144 790 2003 (p. 286)

Expert Examination WR 558-559  
3H 300-01 (NM McDonald) 453-59 (Cunningham)  
7H 24-25 (Carroll) 7H 45-55 (G Hill) CE 143  
(photograph) CE 593 (description) CE 738  
(photograph)

Police and other Testimony 5H 237 (Wade)  
5H 387-88 396 596 (Marina Oswald) 6H 439-41  
(E Roberts) 7H 26 32 (Hutson) 39 42 (CW Walker)

43 52-56 (G Hill) 7H 72 (Gibson) 88 (Applin)  
94-95 (Hawkins) 112 1118 (Westbrook) 7H 268  
(Leavelle) 312 (Bookhout) 547 551 (Walthers)  
7H 597 (Dave's House of Guns) CE 705 (radio  
log) p. 410

Rifle, 6.5 Mannlicher-Carcano

Condition and Accuracy WR 81-85 193-195 553-555  
2H 52 (Mark Lane) 252 (Cunningham) 3H 394-95  
(R Frazier) 447-51 (Simmons) 3H 511 (Nicol)  
4H 29 (Latona) 11H 230-33 (Ryder) 252-53  
(Greener) CE 139 (photograph, rifle) 540 541  
1977 (legal proceedings) CE 2694 (p 11)--(whole-  
sale value) 2724 2954 (Fidel Castro speech)  
CE 2974 (firing pin) 3119 (p 19)--(Voebel)

Description WR 81-85

3H 302-97 (R Frazier) 4H 260 (Day) 7H 108-09  
(Weitzman) CE 139 and 339 (photographs, rifle)  
540-541 558 (bolt face) CE 1303-1304 (photographs,  
rifle disassembled) 3133 (FBI report, muzzle  
flash) Decker Exhibit 5323 (p 455) Greener  
Exhibits 3 and 4 O A Jones Exhibit

Discovery WR 8 9 79

3H 231 (Truly) 281-90 (Mooney) 291-95 (Boone)  
4H 205 220 (Fritz) 253 257 (Day) 6H 268 (Craig)  
300-01 307 (Haygood) 7H 28 (Hutson) 97 Mont-  
gomery) 7H 107-08 (Weitzman) 122 (Boyd) 140  
(Studebaker) 161 (Sims) 191 (Stovall) 7H 230  
(Rose) 352 (Sorrels) 381-84 (Truly) 15H 590  
(Waldo) Decker Exhibits CE 737 (rifle photo-  
graphed 11/22/63 9 pm) CE 2003 (p 63)--(Weitz-  
man affidavit) 2645 (Wilkins) 3048 (TV news re-  
port)

Fingerprints and Fibers WR 122-125

4H 20-24 30-45 (Latona) 54 (Mandella) 81-84  
(Stombaugh) 259 (Day) CE 3145 Kantor Exhibit 3  
(p 367)

Rifle, 6.5 Carcano (cont'd)

Identification "Mauser" WR 81-85 235 645  
2H 46 (Mark Lane) 3H 295 (Boone) 4H 181  
(Curry) 205-06 (Fritz) 4H 263 264 (Day) 5H 250  
(Wade) 560-61 (Mark Lane) 7H 108-09 (Weitzman)  
Decker Exhibit 5323 (pp 507-509)--(Boone) Kantor  
Exhibit 3 (p 366) CE 2003 (p 63)--(Weitzman)  
(p 195)--(Dhority) CE 2143-2144 (Curry TV) 2169  
(Wade TV) 3048 (TV news report)

Oswald's Statements on WR 180-181 601 603 612  
619 622 625-626 633 4H 214 216 224 226-231 (Fritz)  
7H 193-94 (Stovall) 203-05 (Adamcik) 7H 215  
(Moore) 231 (Rose) 257 (Graves) 268 (Leavelle)  
298-99 (Holmes) 7H 315 (Bookhout) 256-57 (Sor-  
rels) CE 1982 (p 137) 2003 (p 138)

Marina Oswald's Statements on WR 606 647  
1H 9 13-16 21 26 32 52-56 64-67 74 77 118-119  
124 (Marina Oswald) 2H 321 (K Ford) 337 (D  
Ford) 3H 81 127 (R Paine) 5H 396-98 405-06 591-  
611 613 (Marina Oswald) 7H 207 (Adamcik) 7H  
229-31 (Rose) 9H 109-18 120 (Mamantov) 249  
(G DeMohrenschildt) 9H 316-17 (J DeMohrenschildt)  
386 409-10 (R Paine) 446 (M Paine) 11H 293  
(Marina Oswald) CE 1401 1403 (pp 731 735) 1404  
1778 1792 1794

Purchase (See also Klein's Sporting Goods Rifle:  
Serial Number)  
WR 118-119 3H 393 (R Frazier) 4H 359-62 373  
(Cole) 7H 295 (Holmes) 7H 361-68 (Waldman)  
370-71 (Scibor) 420 423 (Cadigan) 9H 358  
(R Paine) 11H 205 (Feldsott) 206 (Lux) 207  
(Yeargan) Cadigan Exhibits Waldman Exhibits  
CE 773 (mail order coupon) 788-789 (money order)  
1136 (money order) CE 1977 (serial number)  
2003 (p 346)

Rifle Ownership, Oswald's (see also Photograph of  
Oswald with Rifle)  
1H 397 440 (R Oswald) 2H 415 (M Paine) 9H 315

(J DeMohrenschildt) 9H 378-79 (R Paine) 437-38  
442-46 (M Paine) 473-76 (Krystinik) CE 2770

Serial Number WR 119 553-555  
3H 393 (R Frazier) 7H 363-64 (Waldman) 370  
(Scibor) CE 2145 (Curry TV) 2168 (Wade TV) 2562  
(p 15)

Strap (Sling) WR 84 553-554 2H 416 (M Paine)  
3H 25 (R Paine) 397 (R Frazier) 4H 289 (Shaney-  
felt) CE 133-B (photograph showing sling) 1403  
(FBI interview Marina Oswald)

Telescopic Sight (See also Irving Sports Shop)  
WR 553-555  
1H 13 21-22 55 (Marina Oswald) 293-94 416 (R  
Oswald) 2H 407 (M Paine) 3H 396 411 (R Frazier)  
443-44 (Simmons) 7H 368 (Waldman) 9H 114-17  
(Mamantov) 446 (M Paine) 11H 230-33 (Ryder)  
CE 1331 (Secret Service, on source of the telescopic  
sight) CE 1401 (p 297) 2145 (Curry TV) 2560  
(message from Aberdeen)

Tests, Army and FBI WR 580-586 3H 393-410  
(R Frazier) 441-51 (Simmons) 5H 75-90 (Olivier)  
11H 305-06 (Anderson) 309-10 (Zahm) CE 579-  
584 (photographs) 2724 (FBI report)

30.06 Rifle, References to 2H 170 (Rowland)  
3H 268 (M L Baker) 3H 398 (R Frazier) 4H 263  
(Day) 472-74 (Truly) 5H 1 (Truly) 6H 280  
(Romack) 7H 381-82 (Truly) 387-88 (Caster)  
390 (Shelley) 7H 479 (Cabell) 487 (Mrs Cabell)  
10H 221 (Alba) 11H 230 (Ryder) CE 2977 (p 2)

Tracing of Source (See also Klein's Sporting Goods)  
WR 118-121 569 661  
2H 52 (Mark Lane) 407 (M Paine) 4H 160 199  
(Curry) 5H 118 (Hoover) 228 (Wade) 7H 195  
(Stovall) 205 (Adamcik) 294-95 (Holmes) 7H 361-  
71 (Waldman) 526 (Holmes) 11H 206 (Lux) 207  
(Yeargan) 231-40 (Ryder) 15H 495 (Hodge) CE 773  
778 1799 1977 2003 2143-2145 2147 (pp. 776 778)

Rifle, 6.5 Carcano (cont'd)

CE 2149 2150 2155 2167 2559 2562 (history of rifle)

Tracing: Anonymous Tips 7H 223-24 (Turner)  
Kantor Exhibit 3 (p. 376) CE 2074 2145 (TV transcripts Curry)

Right Wing, Dallas (See also John Birch Society)  
WR 292-99 415-416

1H 111 (Marina Oswald) 200 (Marguerite Oswald)  
4H 151 182-83 (Curry) 323 344-47 (Lawson) 5H 198  
203 210 (Ruby) 249 (Wade) 420-49 (Surrey) 487-  
536 (Weissman) 5H 539-40 (Klause) 7H 444 (O'Donnell)  
483-84 (Cabell) 9H 267 (G DeMohrenschildt)  
9H 463 (Krystinik) 11H 404-28 (Walker) 428-34  
(Weissman) 434-42 (Reynolds) 12H 78 (Cabell) 84  
(Rushing) 15H 709-44 (Oliver) Carlin Exhibit  
(photograph of Weissman) Hall Exhibit Oliver Exhibit  
Weissman Exhibits CE 995 (Surrey) 1031-1052  
(Schmidt; Weissman) 1753 (Hunt) 1803 (Oliver)  
CE 1811-12 (Weissman) 1834 (Schmidt) 1835 (Surrey)  
1878 (Grinnan) 1885 (Hunt) CE 1953 (Surrey) 2094  
(Payton) 2285 (Hunt) 2291 2400 (Hunt) 2430 (Weissman)  
CE 2473-2474 (Klause) 2475 (Weissman) 2709  
(Hunt; Weissman) 2980 (Hunt) CE 2986 (Weissman)  
3115 (Weissman) 3139 (Grinnan)

Ruby, Jack

Activities and Whereabouts before the Assassination  
(to 11/20/63) WR 372-373

5H 208 (Ruby) 13H 345 (Armstrong) 387 (Cheek)  
445-47 (Crafard) 14H 74 89-90 (Crafard) 14H 150  
(Paul) 216-17 (Senator) 345-64 (Rich) 390-91  
(E Ruby) 15H 228 (Pullman) 233-34 (Kravitz)  
238 (Rossi) 248-49 (Wright) 15H 253 (Knight)  
432 (Dowe) 551 (Norton) 661 (Paul) Cheek  
Exhibit 5353 C R Hall Exhibit 3 Rossi Exhibit 1  
CE 1322 1561 1567 1634 1695 2251 2302 2303  
2344 2345 2391-2394 CE 2399 (Houston) 3018  
3019

Activities 11/21/63 WR 333-334 5H 183 (Ruby)  
13H 326 (Armstrong) 13H 436 (Crafard) 14H 153  
(Paul) 217 (Senator) 15H 283 (Kaminsky) 323  
(Grant) 15H 626-29 (Meyers) 667 (Paul) Crafard  
Exhibit 5226 C R Hall Exhibit 3 Newman Exhibit  
2 CE 1606 1669 2002 (p 160) 2245 (W Alexander) 2251  
2259 2265-2270 CE 2274 2288 2291 2319 2344

Activities 11/22/63 morning WR 334-335 5H 183-  
85 (Ruby) 13H 319-20 330 (Armstrong) 15H 219-  
20 (J W Johnson) 323-24 (Grant) 442 (Hansen)  
535-45 (Newman) 15H 579-81 (Saunders) C R Hall  
Exhibit 3 Hansen Exhibit Newman Exhibit 4  
CE 1031 1479 2264 2321 2405 2408 2436 2438  
3050 (photograph man resembling Ruby, Dealey  
Plaza, report on)

Activities 11/22/63 afternoon (See also Ruby: Park-  
land Hospital, Alleged Visit to)  
WR 337-338 5H 185-86 (Ruby) 6H 160 (Couch)  
210-215 (J Hill) 393 (V Adams) 13H 331-336 353  
(Armstrong) 452-53 455-57 (Crafard) 14H 42 85-  
87 (Crafard) 14H 123-24 (A Nichols) 151-152  
(Paul) 14H 318-19 (Senator) 433 467 (Grant) 554  
(Ruby) 632 (Olsen) 15H 195 (Richey) 257 (Knight) 282-83  
(Kaminsky) 325 (Grant) 351 (Robertson) 15H 602  
(Jenkins) CE 2243 2249 (Rutledge) 2255 (Kaufman)  
2260 2273 2284 2289 CE 2296 2303 2414 2427  
3050 3072

Activities 11/22/63 evening WR 338-42 5H 186-88  
(Ruby) 13H 187 (Eberhardt) 335-36 (Armstrong) 14H  
152 (Paul) 318 Senator 434 (Grant) 15H 224-28 (Pull-  
man) 15H 256-64 (Knight) 327 (Grant) 351-52  
(V Robertson) 375-76 (McCullough) 15H 455  
(D L Miller) 483 (Duncan) 530-31 (McCurdy) 599  
(Goodson) 601-02 (Jenkins) 15H 612 617 (Standifer)  
V Robertson Exhibit CE 2247-2248 (Sims) 2249  
2252 2254 CE 2256-57 2277-2283 2285 (Lifeline)  
2289 2294 2302 2410 2415 2423-2424 2439 2440  
CE 2790

Activities 11/22/23/63 after midnight WR 343-345

Ruby, Jack (cont'd)

5H 191 194 203-207 (Ruby) 7H 324 (Olds) 13H  
463-66 503-04 (Crafard) 14H 87 90 (Crafard)  
218-24 (Senator) 567-68 (Ruby) 631-32 (Olsen)  
14H 647-48 (K Olsen) 15H 41 (Rubinstein) 254-61  
267 (Knight) 15H 336 341 (Grant) 364 (Pappas)  
374 (McCullough) 459 (Benton) 15H 483-88 (Duncan)  
490-502 (Hodge) 505 510 (S Johnson) 530-34  
(McCurdy) 15H 555-62 (Pryor) 566-71 (Wather-  
wax) 603-607 (Jenkins) 670 (Paul) C R Hall  
Exhibits Pappas Exhibit (p 365) Knight Exhibit  
CE 2168 (Wade TV) 2286 2297 2318 2791 2815  
2816

Activities 11/23/63 morning and afternoon WR 345-  
348 357-358

5H 198-204 (Ruby) 13H 337-40 (Armstrong) 404-  
16 466-72 (Crafard) 14H 38-40 (Crafard) 222 (Sena-  
tor) 224-29 (Senator) 15H 82-83 (Kantor) 196  
(Richey) 258 (Knight) 289 (Kaminsky) 15H  
336-39 (Grant) 355-59 (Rheinstein) 383-87 (Kleinman)  
433-35 (Dowe) 15H 453-54 (Miller) 468-72 (Bello-  
chio) 489-93 (Hallmark) 519-22 (Kaufman) 15H  
587-89 (Waldo) 610-13 (S Johnson) 636 (Meyers)  
Bellochio Exhibit Combest Exhibit (p 352) Crafard  
Exhibits 5226 (pp 147-52) and 5227 Dowe Exhibit 2  
Hallmark Exhibit 1 C R Hall Exhibits 2 and 3  
S Johnson Exhibit  
CE 2053 2276 2324 2326 2327 2329 2330 2340-2341  
(Curry) CE 2413 2429 2792 2793 3039 3043-3046

Activities 11/23/63 evening WR 348-350 358-359  
5H 197 (Ruby) 13H 203-205 (B Carlin) 209-11  
(K Carlin) 246-47 (Reeves) 14H 153 (Paul) 230-  
36 265 (Senator) 532-33 543 559 564 (Ruby)  
14H 605-606 (Wall) 635 (Olsen) 649 (K Olsen)  
15H 33 (Rubinstein) 67-70 (C R Hall) 261-62  
(Knight) 289 (Kaminsky) 15H 334-343 (Grant) 397-  
404 (Helmick) 421-24 (Powell) 453 (D L Miller)  
15H 474-82 (Branch) 626-35 (Meyers) 647-52  
662-63 (B Carlin) 15H 665 671-79 (Paul) Branch  
Exhibit 1 C R Hall Exhibit 3 Paul Exhibit 5319  
(p 7)

CE 1476 2300 2302 2303 2306 2307 2310 2328  
2331 2333 2334 CE 2336-2339 2344

Activities 11/23-24/63 after midnight WR 350-352  
5H 198 (Ruby) 14H 236 (Senator) 343 (Grant)  
599 (Ruby) 15H 548-53 (Norton) C R Hall Exhibit  
3 CE 2068 2337 2836 Norton Exhibit

Activities 11/24/63 morning WR 352-357 359 (See  
also Transfer of Oswald) 5H 198-99 (Ruby) 249  
(Wade) 12H 76-77 (Revill) 179 (Combest)  
12H 308-14 (L D Miller) 13H 8-9 (Graves) 29  
(Montgomery) 197-200 (Evans) 13H 210-12 (K  
Carlin) 224 226 (D E Lane) 230-33 (Pitts) 256-  
61 (Richey) 13H 236-64 (Slaughter) 272-74 (Smart)  
278-83 (JA Smith) 291-96 (I Walker) 13H 311-12  
(Armstrong) 501-02 (Crafard) 14H 83-85 (Crafard)  
14H 147 153 (Paul) 207-11 232-44 312 327 (Senator)  
532 562 (Ruby) 15H 36-40 (Rubinstein) 67 (C R  
Hall) 85 (Kantor) 332 (Grant) 15H 356-57 (Rhein-  
stein) 369-71 (Pappas) 508 (Johnston) 523 (Kauf-  
man) 15H 603 (Jenkins) 620 633 (K Carlin)  
Combest Exhibit 5101 Harrison Exhibit 5029  
CR Hall Exhibits 2 and 3 Huffaker Exhibits  
RL Jenkins Exhibit Kantor Exhibit 3 DE Lane  
Exhibits 5118-5119 Pappas Exhibits 1 and 2  
W Richey Exhibit 5316 Senator Exhibit 5402 (p 4)  
Smart Exhibit 5021 JA Smith Exhibit Strong Exhibit  
I Walker Exhibit  
CE 1322 1478 2068 2300 2306 2314 2317 2409  
CE 2415 (Ruby's clothes) 2420 2421 2424 2433  
2790

Activities 11/24/63 after arrest  
4H 197-99 (Curry) 243-44 (Fritz) 5H 257-58 (Dean)  
7H 358 (Sorrels) 12H 1 20 (Batchelor) 105  
(Stevenson) 179 (Combest) 254 (Harrison) 12H 283  
(F M Martin) 393 (Wiggins) 399-401 (Wiggins)  
412-13 (Clardy) 12H 429-33 (Dean) 13H 30 36  
(Montgomery) 49 (McMillon) 67-82 (Sorrels)  
13H 87-89 (Bieberdorf)  
15H 62-71 (C R Hall) 83-84 (Kantor) 129 (Curry)  
465 (Benton) C R Hall Exhibit 3 Sorrels Exhibits

Ruby, Jack (cont'd)  
CE 2003 (pp 273 364) CE 2080 (Ruby conversation  
with visitors

Addresses, Dallas (apartments and nightclubs)  
10H 280 (Hulen YMCA) 13H 16 (Carousel Club)  
15H 234 (Kravitz) CEs 1518 1566 2003 (p 261)  
CEs 2292 2417 2987

Alleged Means of Entry, Police Basement See  
Transfer of Oswald

American Guild of Variety Artists (AGVA) Letter  
15H 217 (Palmer) CE 1448 2323

Arrests and Previous Police Records WR 784-785  
WR 792-793 800 13H 254 (Reeves)  
14H 23-24 (Rubinstein) 443-45 449-51 (Grant)  
15H 9-14 21-26 (Rubinstein) 15H 533-34 (Ruby)  
C R Hall Exhibits 1 3 Rossi Exhibit 1 S Ruby  
Exhibit 1 CE 1193-1197 1199 1200 1202 1204  
1205 1217-1219 1250 1254-1255 1265 CE 1271-73  
1282 1300 1528 1607-1613 1654 1699 1708-1711  
2249 2492 2503 2887

Background and Associations WR 365-367 779-807  
5H 206 209 (Ruby) 14H 143 (Paul) 206-210  
(Senator) 383-422 (E Ruby) 14H 437-39 468 473-76  
483-84 (Grant) 567-68 (Ruby) 15H 10-45 (Rubin-  
stein) 72-73 (Kantor) 99-102 (Crowe) 207-18  
(Palmer) 231 (Pullman) 15H 241 (Rossi) 276-80  
(Kaminsky) 301-19 (Fehrenbach) 347 (Robertson)  
15H 432 (Dowe) 440 446 (Hansen) 451 (D L Miller)  
467 (Bellochio) 15H 475 (Branch) 492 (Hallmark)  
515-517 (Kaufman) 622-24 (Meyers) CR Hall Exhibit  
2 Rossi Exhibit 1  
CE 1189 1237 1322 1485 1500 1508  
CE 1512 1515 1540 1542 1621 1711 1748  
CE 2161 2243 2392 2412 2835 2837-2856 2861  
CE 2863-2873 2980 (CIA, memo to) 2981 (Gen  
Walker) 3008 3033 3034 3052-3053  
CE 3070 3142-3144 3151

Character and Temperament WR 785-786 804-806  
13H 253 (Reeves) 312-18 347 349 (Armstrong)  
441-45 (Crafard) 14H 43-56 (Crafard) 14H 122  
125 (A Nichols) 147 152 (Paul) 184-88 194-98  
(Senator) 14H 202 205 311 (Senator) 440 (Grant)  
503 (S Ruby) 562 (Pryor) 15H 21 27-28 44 47  
(Rubinstein) 74 (Kantor) 207-18 (Palmer)  
15H 221-22 (S Johnson) 223-29 (Pullman) 240  
(Rossi) 246-49 (Wright) 15H 281 (Kaminsky) 412-  
13 (Powell) 441-46 (Hansen) 454-55 (Miller)  
15H 479-80 (Branch) 492 (Hallmark) 516 522  
(Kaufman) 571 (Watherwax) 15H 636-37 (Meyers)  
Crafard Exhibit 5226 Hansen Exhibit 1 Paul Exhibit  
5319 Wright Exhibit 1  
CE 1185 1191-1200 1215-1217 1223 1229 1242 1244  
1246 1250 1261 CE 1267 1282 1289 (p 4) 1297  
1449 1450 1451 1467 1469 1470 1472 1477 1478  
1483-1486 1488-1499 1502 1511-1515 1542 1548  
1591 1592 1623 1624 1653 1663 1671 1735-1742  
CE 1748 1765 2242 2243 2406 2411 2414 2491-  
2499 2500-2506 2509

Criminals, Links with WR 370-371 801  
5H 103 (Hoover) 201 (Ruby) 14H 115 122-23 (A  
Nichols) 444-46 (Grant) 565-66 (Ruby) 639  
(Olsen) C R Hall Exhibit 3 A Nichols Exhibit 5355  
Patterson Exhibit 5358  
CE 1221 1223 1229 1353 1449 1467 1469 1470  
CE 1500 1505 1506 1511 1514 1520 1536 1543 1553 1558  
CE 1559 1585 1618 1628 1652 1693 1697 1741-1745  
CE 1748 1750-1752 1754-1756 1757-1758 1760 2328  
CE 2331-2333 2887 3012

Cuban Activities, Alleged WR 369-370  
5H 201-202 (Ruby) 13H 351 (Armstrong) 14H 345-  
64 (Rich) 384-85 (E Ruby) 460 (Grant) 14H 506  
542 557 (Ruby) 15H 43 (Rubinstein) C R Hall  
Exhibit 3 Rich Exhibits 1-4 CE 1545 1546  
CE 1688-1691 1748 1752 2303 2412 2428 2978-2980  
CE 2988 2989 2993 2994 3054-3057 3058-3069

Dallas Police, Links with WR 224 800 4H 167 191-  
92 (Curry) 240 (Fritz) 5H 223-24 242 (Wade)

Ruby, Jack (cont'd)

7H 63-64 (G Hill) 480 (Cabell) 12H 21 (co-signing of notes--Batchelor) 12H 41-2 (Curry) 63 (Jones) 81-82 (Revill:Harrison) 121 (Talbert) 12H 159 (Beaty) 160 177 (Combest) 207 (Cutchsaw) 224 (Lowery) 237-39 (Harrison) 12H 262 (Holly) 274 (Lowery) 281 (Martin) 287 (Maxey) 340 (Pierce) 355 (Steele) 12H 359 (Vaughn) 374 (Watson) 380 (Worley) 393 (Wiggins) 406 (Clardy) 12H 427-439 (Dean) 13H 9 (Graves) 16 (Leavelle) 31 (Montgomery) 13H 38 (McMillon) 193 (Eberhardt) 253-54 (Reeves) 324 (Armstrong) 14H 343 358-59 (Rich) 565 (Ruby) 617 (Peterson) 14H 336 (Clardy) 434 (Senator) 485 (Grant) 14H 626-628 (Olsen) 641-42 (K Olsen) 15H 48 59 (King) 148 (Fritz) 155-56 (Cox) 228 (Pullman) 243 (Rossi) 15H 359 (Rheinstein) 364 (Pappas) 439 448 (Hansen) 570 (Watherwax) 15H 597 (Goodson) 615-17 (Standifer)

Beaty Exhibit Combest Exhibit Clardy Exhibit  
C R Hall Exhibit 3 Hodge Exhibit Lowery Exhibit  
G King Exhibits Powell Exhibit Pullman Exhibit  
Standifer Exhibit  
CE 1180 1224 1229 1467 1502 1505 1511 1512  
CE 1513-1517 1534-1535 1537 1542 1543 1547 (free-loading) CE 1549 1550 1592 1607-1615 1620-1622 1624 1628 (W Alexander: Blankenship) 1632 1636 1646 1648 1652 1656 1657 1659 1663 1672 1684 1696 1735 1736  
CE 1738-1741 1743-1745 1746 1747-1749 1753  
CE 2080 (Carlson) 2168 (Wade TV) 2245 (W Alexander) 2249 2272 (co-signing of loans) 2276 2325 2340 2398 2492 2503 (Toney) CE 2874 (Keester: Duff) 2970 (J A Lawrence) 3006 (T Kirk)

Dallas Police Station, Alleged Visits to, 11/22-24/63 WR 340-342  
5H 188-95 (Ruby) 223-24 (Wade) 6H 314 (Harkness)  
12H 33 (Curry) 136-37 (Arnett) 161 (Beaty)  
13H 189-90 (Eberhardt) 15H 254-55 267 (Knight)  
351 (Robertson) 15H 356-57 (Rheinstein) 364-65 (Pappas) 442 (Hansen) 485-86 (Duncan) 15H 498 (Hodge) 505-09 (S Johnson) 531-32 (McCurdy)  
15H 587-89 (Waldo) 598 (Goodson) 602 (Jenkins)

616-17 (Standifer) Combest Exhibit 5101 (p 5)  
Goodson Exhibit CR Hall Exhibits 2 and 3  
Huffaker Exhibit RL Jenkins Exhibit McMillon Exhibit 5107 W Richey Exhibit 5316  
V Robertson Exhibit 1 JA Smith Exhibit  
Standifer Exhibit Strong Exhibit I Walker Exhibit  
CE 2053 2169 2244 2249 2255-2258 2272 2276  
CE 2289 2294 2295 2410 2423 2424 2439  
2441 2442

Dogs, Treatment of WR 804  
13H 51 (McMillon) 272 (Smart) 301-02 (Jackson)  
314 318-19 342 355 (Armstrong) 13H 422-24 443  
468 (Crafard) 14H 125 (A Nichols) 14H 194-95  
(Senator) 15H 37-38 (Rubinstein) 228 (Pullman)  
CE 1449-1451 1485 1542 1591 1592 1663 1740  
CE 1748 2406 (p 650) 2411 (pp 621-26) 2980

Financial and Tax Problems WR 797-799  
13H 184 (Eberhardt) 309-11 (Armstrong)  
14H 22 91-92 (Crafard) 139-44 (Paul) 370  
382-83 408 (E Ruby) 14H 455 (Grant) 491-7  
(S Ruby) 558 (Ruby) 15H 31 (Rubinstein) 226  
230 (Pullman) 237-38 (Rossi) 15H 385 (Kleinman)  
477 (Branch) 503 (Hodge) 518 (Kaufman) 15H 625  
(Meyers) 676-77 (Paul)  
CE 1218 1226 1519 1539 1570-1575 1661 1662  
CE 1664-1669 1673 1678 1679 1680 1686 1687  
CE 1713-1735 1748 2260

Homosexuality, Alleged WR 364 803-804  
13H 194 (Eberhardt) 215-16 (K Carlin) 318 322  
(Armstrong) 438-40 (Crafard) 14H 45 91 (Crafard)  
111-14 (A Nichols) 158 (Paul) 203-05 312-13  
(Senator) 14H 463 (Grant) 535 547 (Ruby) 15H  
234 (Kravitz) 246 (Wright) 446 (Hansen) 563  
(Pryor) 15H 571 (Watherwax) 638 (Meyers)  
A Nichols Exhibit 5355 Paul Exhibit 5319  
Powell Exhibit 3 Wright Exhibit 1  
CE 1180 1224 1260 1452-1455 1457-1466  
CE 1478-1482 1487 1504 1505 1512 1515  
1541 1542 1556 1654 1663 1739 1742 1748  
CE 3013



Ruby, Jack (cont'd)

Narcotics Racket, Implication in WR 792-793  
12H 159 (Beaty) 14H 449-50 (Grant)  
15H 47 (Rubinstein) 415 (Powell) 637 (Meyers)  
653 (B Carlin) C R Hall Exhibits 1 and 3  
CE 1250 1265 1271 (p 274) 1708-1711 1761  
CE 2082

Oswald, Alleged Links with WR 359-365  
1H 152-54 237-38 (Marguerite Oswald) 493 (J H  
Martin) 4H 240 (Fritz) 5H 27 31-32 (Belmont)  
103 (Hoover) 197 208 (Ruby) 5H 232-36 (Wade)  
6H 404-06 (Bledsoe) 437 (Roberts) 7H 286  
(Barnes) 11H 421-23 (Walker) 468 (Odum) 469-70  
(Helms) 12H 85-86 (Reville) 13H 343 (Armstrong)  
383-401 (Cheek) 13H 421 438-40 (Crafard) 14H  
52-56 (Crafard) 91-92 (Crafard) 14H 96-97 102-  
06 (Litchfield) 158 (Paul) 192 203 206 312-13  
(Senator) 14H 532-33 543 559 560 564 (Ruby)  
15H 48-51 (Biggio) 97-113 (Crowe) 237-38 (Rossi)  
246 (Wright) 15H 257 (Knight) 399-402 (Helmick)  
503 (Hodge) 605-606 (Wall) 15H 658-59 (K Carlin)  
666 671-72 675-79 (Paul)  
Armstrong Exhibit 5310 Cheek Exhibit 5353 Crafard  
Exhibits 5205 5206 5226 Crowe Exhibit 2  
Holmes Exhibit 1 Odum Exhibit 1 Oliver Exhibit 5  
CE 237 371 376 1322 1479 1481 1490 1491  
CE 1509 1567 1623 1652 1818 1949 1979 2243  
CE 2249 2284 2300 2302 2303 2306 2314 2317  
CE 2319 2338 2339 2362 2367 2370 2372 2386  
CE 2401-2403 2414 2431-2433 2791 2794-2826  
CE 2827-2833 2862 2875-2878 2880-2884 2889  
CE 2956 2980 2991 2995-2999 3000-3013 3020-  
3022 3026-3028 3034 3042 3046 3049 3057 3070  
CE 3142 3149-3150

Parkland Hospital, Visit to WR 335-336 5H 185  
(Ruby) 207 (Wade) 7H 480 488 (Cabell) 12H 29  
(Curry) 13H 208-9 (K Carlin) 331-32 (Armstrong)  
13H 452 (Crafard) 14H 561-63 (Ruby) 15H 78-88  
(Kantor) 285-87 (Kaminsky) 15H 388-96 (Tice)  
419 (Powell) 457 (Benton) 579 (Saunders) Kantor

Exhibits 7 8 Tice Exhibit CE 2290 2293 2303  
CE 2343 (Grant) 2437 2441 2442

Photographs Armstrong Exhibits Evans Exhibit  
CE 2292 2422-2427 2439 2442

Polygraph Test WR 807-816 14H 504-70 (Ruby)  
570-79 (Beavers) 579-99 (Herndon) Herndon Exhibits  
CE 2651 2728-2730 2784 2786

Post Office Box WR 363 7H 307 (Holmes) 14H  
21 (Crafard) 557 560 (Ruby)  
CE 1322 2791 3144 3146 (Holmes Exhibits 2A and 6

Psychiatric Status 14H 270-79 (Beavers) CE 2785

Right Wing, Links with WR 367-368 5H 196-204  
(Ruby) 15H 224-25 (Pullman) 15H 259-65 (Knight)  
CE 1322 2270 2285 (Lifeline) 2881 2888 2890  
2981-2982 Knight Exhibit

Safe Deposit Boxes CE 1571-1573 1686

Searches and Seizures 12H 105 (Stevnson) 400-01  
(Archer) 413 (Clardy)  
13H 30 (Montgomery) 49-50 (McMillon) 51 (car-  
McMillon) 199 (Evans) 271-76 (Smart (car)  
13H 297-98 (car: Daniels) 299-302 (car: Jackson)  
14H 84 (Crafard-car keys) CE 1322 (FBI report)  
2003 (pp.247 260-61, 291) CE 2292 Smart Exhibit

Senator, Relationship with (See also Homosexuality,  
Ruby's possible)  
WR 371-72 14H 165-318 (Senator) 532 (Ruby)  
Senator Exhibits 5400-5403 CE 2419 3014-3015  
3023-3024 3026-3028

TSBD (Depository), Alleged Presence at  
11/22/63)  
6H 160 (Couch)--(Wes Wise) 210-15 (J Hill) 393  
(V Adams) CE 2249 (Wes Wise TV) 2413 (Wes  
Wise testimony, Ruby trial) CE 3039 (FBI inter-  
view Wes Wise) 3050 (FBI report on photograph)

Ruby, Jack (cont'd)

Tippit, Alleged Links with WR 22 368-369  
2H 57-61 (Mark Lane) 5H 203 (Ruby) 515-25  
(Weissman) 552-59 (Mark Lane) 13H 353 (Arm-  
strong) 14H 42 69 (Crafard) 485-86 (Grant) 559-61  
(Ruby) 14H 628 632 (Olsen) 647 (K Olsen) 15H  
289 (Kaminsky) 662 (K Carlin) CE 1222 1467  
CE 1615 1744 1763 2430 2511 2984 2985 2987  
CE 3115

Travel to Havana, New Orleans, New York, etc,  
WR 801-802  
5H 200-02 (Ruby) 10H 50 (Bringuier) 14H 114-15  
(A Nichols) 148-50 (Paul) 14H 445 (Grant) 549  
557 (Ruby) 15H 43 (Ribinstein) 517 (Kaufman)  
CR Hall Exhibit 3 Pullman Exhibit 1  
CE 1440-1443 1444-1447 1471 1545 1546 1576-  
1579 1580-1584 1588-1605 1625-1627 1655  
CE 1690-1692 1697 1765-1766 1767-1776

#### Trial and Legal Representation

1H 83 (Marina Oswald) 2H 30 (JH Martin) 5H  
252 (Wade) 6H 314 (Harkness) 13H 73-82 (Sorrels)  
234-37 (Pitts) 292 295 (I Walker) 309 348-49  
(Armstrong) 13H 487-90 (Crafard) 14H 93 (Crafard)  
199 268-69 (Senator) 395-428 (E Ruby) 14H 473-  
83 (Grant) 553 (Ruby) 611 (Wall) 15H 32 36 39  
40 (Rubinstein) 70-71 (King) 15H 129 (Curry) 198  
(Richey) 243 (Rossi) 264-268 (Knight) 285-89  
(Kaminsky) 15H 259 (Rheinstein) 361 (Pappas) 472  
(Bellochio) 484 (Duncan) 515 521 526 (Kaufman)  
15H 538 (Newman) 576 (Rea) 603 (Jenkins) 660  
(K Carlin) J Newman Exhibit 3 Shaneyfelt Exhibits  
4 and 5 CE (Transcripts of testimony) 2405  
(Campbell) 2406 (Howard) 2407 (Harkness)  
CE 2408 (Mayor) 2409 (McMillon) 2410 (Rutledge)  
2411 (Serur) 2412 (Templin) 2413 (Wes Wise) 2816  
(Godash) 3043 (Apple)

#### Wade, Relationship with

5H 189 (Ruby) 242 (Wade) 15H 91 (Kantor) 254-57  
267-68 (Knight) 356-57 (Rheinstein) 361-65 (Pappas)

15H 434 (Dowe) 485-86 (Duncan) 506 508 (Johnston)  
559-61 (Pryor) Kantor Exhibit 4 (p 417) CE 2168  
(pp 12-13)

Searches and Seizures, Oswald/Paine Residences  
(See also Property and Property Lists)  
1H 67 75 (Marina Oswald) 2H 427 428 (M Paine)  
3H 79-80 85 86-87 (R Paine) 5H 602 (Marina Oswald)  
6H 438 441 (E Roberts) 7H 59 66 (G Hill) 126 134  
(Boyd) 7H 173-74 177 180 (Sims) 188-95 (Stovall)  
197-99 (Potts) 204-206 (Adamcik) 7H 209-10 (Adamcik)  
214-16 (Moore) 221-23 (Turner) 228-31 (Rose) 7H 439  
(E Roberts) 548 (Walthers) 10H 300 (G Johnson) 303-  
306 (A Johnson) 11H 397-98 (R Paine) Decker Exhibit  
5323 (p 520) Moore Exhibit Potts Exhibit Sims  
Exhibit Stovall Exhibits FM Turner Exhibit  
CE 114 115 121-123 125-127 144-164 (Oswald's  
clothing) 383 1351 1986 2003 (pp.294-300) 3097

Secret Service WR 23-26 (See also Presidential  
Protection)

Advance Preparations Dallas Trip WR 28 30 32 39 71  
2H 107-110 (Kellerman) 4H 319-26 333-46 (Lawson)  
5H 465-66 (Rowley) 6H 250 (Foster) 255 (White)  
256 (Murphy) 7H 334-41 (Sorrels) 7H 577-87  
(Lawrence) Sorrels Exhibit 4 Stevenson Exhibit  
5053 CE 767-769 770 876 1022 1360 2114-2116  
2188 2967

Motorcade, Participation in WR 43-46 2H 64-70  
(Kellerman) 116 (Greer) 135-37 (C Hill) 147-48  
(Youngblood) 4H 130-32 (Connally) 326-28 335-36  
349-51 (Lawson) 5H 561 (Johnson) 7H 342 (Sorrels)  
439-40 (Yarborough) 446 (O'Donnell) 473 (Powers)  
474 (Carter) CE 345 768 1024  
(Powers) 474 (Carter) CE 345 768 1024

#### Reaction to Shots WR 50-52

2H 73-74 (Kellerman) 117-21 (Greer) 138-39 (C Hill)  
148-49 (Youngblood) 4H 325 352-53 (Lawson) 5H  
180 (Mrs Kennedy) 5H 561 (Johnson) 7H 347  
(Sorrels) 439 (Yarborough) 473 (Powers) 475  
(Carter)

Secret Service (cont'd)

Agents Reported Shot 5H 214 (Wade) 15H 574  
(Rea) 583 (Saunders) CE 1974 (radio log) (pp. 920 936)  
CR Hall Exhibit 3 (p. 4) Kantor Exhibit 4 (p. 410)

Security Measures Parkland Hospital WR 57-58  
2H 80 96 (Kellerman) 126 (Greer) 142 (C Hill)  
151-153 (Youngblood) 6H 43 (Baxter) 15H 76 80  
(Kantor) CE 772 1024 1026 2554

Preventive Intelligence and Protective Measures  
WR 428-433 440-444 1H 200 (Marguerite Oswald) 2H  
109-110 (Kellerman) 4H 295-314 (Bouck) 403 (Fain)  
431 (Quigley) 440 460 (Hosty) 5H 1 (Belmont)  
5H 97 (Hoover) 120 (McCone) 121 (Helms) 466  
(Rowley) 12H 23 (Batchelor) CE 761-763 765-766  
836 1021 1354-1356

Violation of Regulations (The Cellar) WR 449-452  
5H 451-62 (Rowley) 15H 422 (Powell) CE 1018-  
1021

Custody of Marina Oswald (See also American Civil  
Liberties Union)  
WR 667 1H 59-60 80 125-126 (Marina Oswald)  
160-69 170-85 (Marguerite Oswald) 1H 399 408-11  
445-46 (Robert Oswald) 473-76 (J H Martin) 2H  
344 (Peter Gregory) 7H 325 (Olds) 9H 354 (R Paine)  
CE 987-992

Investigative Work After the Assassination WR 96-97

At the Scene WR 52 6H 181 (Rowland) 196  
(Fischer) 221 (J Hill) 282 (Romack) 6H 312  
(Harkness) 330 (shelley) 7H 107 (Weitzman)  
332-360 (Sorrels) 479 (Mrs Cabell) 7H 519  
(Altgens) 535 537 (J M Smith) Sims Exhibit A  
(p 3)

Other 1H 188-92 (Marguerite Oswald) 3H 145-148  
(Brennan) 194 (Norman) 3H 363 (Carrico) 387 (Perry)  
4H 199 (Curry) 356-57 (Lawson) 5H 134 (Kelley) 249

451 (Rowley) 6H 221 (J Hill) 6H 413 (Bledsoe)  
7H 91 (Applin) 128 (Boyd) 357-58 (Sorrels)  
506 (Markham) 7H 575 (Zapruder) 590 (Kelley)  
592 (Sorrels) 8H 342 (Bates) 9H 159 (Paul  
Gregory) 390-94 (R Paine) 10H 41 44 46  
(Bringuier) 70 (Steele) 10H 171-74 (Stovall)  
225 (Alba) 281 (Hulen) 377 (Price) 11H 206-  
07 (Brennan) 11H 226 (Ryder) 339 (Andrews)  
12H 413 (Clardy) 431-42 (Dean) 13H 62-81  
(Sorrels) Sorrels Exhibits CE 875 (reenactment  
films) CE 2578-2579 (Waldo) 3119 (New Orleans)

Reports Withheld 2H 163 (Jackson) 199 (Worrell)  
3H 148 (Brennan) 348-49 (BJ Davis) 363 365  
(Carrico) 3H 387 (Perry) 6H 17 (Perry) 57  
(RC Jones) 75 (Giesecke) 94 (Shaw) 6H 103  
(Gregory) 112 (Shires) 119 (Standridge) 123  
(Wester) 124 (Ross) 9H 159 (Paul Gregory)

Shield of Cartons WR 79-80 248  
3H 163-64 (Williams) 231 (Truly) 283-84 (Mooney)  
4H 252 265 (Day) 6H 350-54 (Givens) 7H 46 (G Hill)  
141 (Studebaker) 391-92 (Shelley) Dillard Exhibits  
Studebaker Exhibits CE 723

Shims  
3H 412 (R Frazier) 444 (Simmons) CE 576-578  
2560 (message from Aberdeen)

Smoke, Puff of  
6H 237-38 (Skelton) 243-45 (Holland) Decker Exhibit  
5323 (pp 514 530 531) CE 1416 (Simmons) 1418  
(Potter) 1422 (Johnson) CE 2003 (p 41)--(Austin,  
Miller) CE 3133

Soviet Union SEE U S S R

Sports Drome Rifle Range WR 318-320  
1H 58 62 (Marina Oswald) 2H 5-6 (JH Martin) 418  
(M Paine) 3H 41 (R Paine) 10H 356-63 (F Davis)  
363-69 (V Davis) 372-76 (M H Price) 10H 380  
(G Slack) 385-90 (H Wood) 392-95 (S Wood) 11H  
154-55 (R Paine) CE 1790 2003 (p 202) 2209 2897-2899 2905-

Sports Drome Rifle Range (cont'd)

2906 2909-2910 2915-2924 2930-2935 2941 3049  
CE 3077

State Department and Oswald (See also Marines:  
Sensitive Information; Passports)

Citizenship, Attempts to Renounce WR 747-750  
5H 104 (Hoover) 5H 262-96 (Snyder) 300-24  
(McVickar) 347-48 (Waterman) 567-73 (Thompson)  
11H 444-51 (P Johnson) CE 24 (diary) 101 834  
908-912 916 919-21 CE 923 941-943 946 950  
CE 958 961 985 2664 2683-2686 2715 2749 2750  
CE 930 2666 2681 2748

Contacts with Marguerite Oswald WR 750 752  
1H 130-31 142-43 192-93 245-49 (Marguerite  
Oswald) 382 (Robert Oswald) CE 923 925-928  
930 2681 2748

Lookout Card WR 750-751  
5H 313-317 (Chayes) 348-51 (Waterman) 380-81  
(Knight) CE 929 948 950 962-963 3111

Repatriation WR 752-770

Embassy (Moscow) 1H 96-97 (Marina Oswald)  
5H 104 (Hoover) 5H 276-86 (Snyder) 317  
(Chayes) 318-19 (McVickar) 348-60 (Waterman)  
386 (Knight) 11H 198 (Seeley) CE 24 246 247  
249 251-257 929-938 939 946-948 950 955 962-  
963 970-971 979 981 1061 1072-1088 1093  
1094 1098 1100-1106 1111 1122 1124 1401 1961  
2680 2686 2688 2747 2748  
Letter to Senator Tower WR 769-770 CE 1058

Guarantees Against Prosecution WR 753 5H 333  
8H 297 (Donovan) 11H 196 200 (Seeley) 15H  
714-15 (Oliver) CE 932 940 948 950(p.6)  
CE 969 971-977 1085 2758(p.5)

Loan WR 770-773 1H 413 (Robert Oswald) 9H  
383 (R Paine) 15H 720 (Oliver) CE 29 189

197 223 246 834 946 948-50 1059 1060 1086 1098  
1099 CE 1102 1120 1138 1401 1776 2657 2660  
CE 2680 2682 2731 2736-2741 2752 2760 2766 2779  
Isaacs Exhibit

Transactions Relating to Marina Oswald  
WR 761-769 (See also Immigration and Naturaliza-  
tion Service)  
1H 89-90 97 (Marina Oswald) 5H 304-306 318-19  
321 (McVickar) 11H 184-191 (James) James  
Exhibits 4-7 CE 190 193 196 247 249 256 363 944-  
945 950 959 1055 1064-1073 1081 1093 1095-1096 1100-  
1104 1121 1123 1124 1177 2653 2656-2657 2664 2683-  
2686 2689 2690 2692 2702-2705 2734 2735 2740-  
2746 2749-2750

Liaison with FBI, CIA, etc.  
5H 7 (Belmont) 111 (Hoover) 126-27 (McCone;  
Helms) 11H 482 (Crowley) CE 834 2752

Stemmons Freeway Sign  
5H 151-158 (Shaneyfelt) 7H 558 (Hudson) 15H 696 (Shaney-  
felt) CE 875 2114

Stretcher Bullet (See also Medical Findings, Connally)  
WR 79 85 93 95 557 641  
2H 93 (Kellerman) 127 (Greer) 374-76 (Humes) 382  
(Finck) 3H 428-31 435 437 440 (R Frazier) 496-99 502 (Nicol)  
4H 101 114 (Shaw) 121-127 (Gregory) 5H 67-69 72-73  
(R Frazier) 80-84 85-90 (Olivier) 95 (Light) 6H  
116-17 (Standridge) 121-22 (Wester) 126 (Jimison)  
129-31 (Tomlinson) 6H 137-38 (Bowron) 141-42  
(Henchliffe) 145-46 (Nelson) Tomlinson Exhibit  
CE 399 (photograph, stretcher bullet) 1024 (p. 799-800)  
2011

Target Practice, Oswald's Alleged (See also Marks-  
manship Sports Drome Rifle Range)  
WR 189-195 318-320 665 723-724  
1H 13-15 21-22 53-54 65 93-94 (Marina Oswald)  
2H 5 (J H Martin) 48 (Mark Lane) 2H 317 (K Ford)  
418 (M Paine) 5H 304 324 (McVickar) 397-98 (Marina  
Oswald; Love Field) 5H 405 (Marina Oswald; rifle

Target Practice, Oswald's Alleged (cont'd)  
club USSR) 605(Marina Oswald: dry runs)  
8H 29 (O'Sullivan) 9H 115 (Mamantov) 249  
(G DeMohrenschildt) 316-17 (J DeMohrenschildt)  
9H 395-96 (RPaine) 10H 224 (Alba) 235 (Tobias)  
356-99 (Sports Drome Rifle Range) CE 1156  
1401 1403 (p. 735) 1404 1785 1790 1838 1934 (Alba)  
1939 2446-2448 2547 2694 2898 2903-2935 2944  
3049 3110

Taxi Drivers WR 157-159 162 604-605 621-622  
626 649 654 2H 49-50 (Mark Lane) 253-61 292-95  
(Whaley) 3 H 322-40 (Scoggins) 6H 428-34 (Whaley)  
452 (Benavides) 7H 151 155 (Dhority) 265 (Leavelle)  
7H 316 (Bookhout) 15H 679-86 (Tasker) Whaley  
Exhibit CE 370 (Whaley) 382 (Whaley) 2003 (p. 57)  
(Scoggins) 2003 (p. 64) (Whaley) CE 2035 (Tasker)  
2063 (Tasker)

Telephone Company Records CE 2298 (Carlin) 2299  
(Kaminsky) 2300 (Ruby) CE 2301 (Kantor) 2302  
(Ruby) 2303 (Carousel Club) 2304 (Ruby) 2305  
(Vegas Club) CE 2306 (Grant) 2307 (Carousel Club)  
2308-2309 (Ruby) 2310 (Phil's Delicatessen) CE 2311-  
2312 (Ralph Paul) 2313 (Carlin) 2314 (Fort Worth)  
2315 (Carlin) CE 2316 (Wall/Peterson) 2317 (Fort  
Worth/Arlington) 2332 (Baker) CE 2350 (Ero Mfg  
Co) 2433 (Coleman) 2865 (E Ruby) 2978 (E Ruby)  
CE 2985 (p. 16) (Tippit) 2995 (Crowe) 3012 (McWillie)

Telescopic Sight See Rifle: Telescopic Sight

Television Transcripts CE 1455 (Oswald) CE 1827  
(Curry) 1829 (Ryder) 1937 (Rather) CE 2141 (time  
of transfer) 2142 (Curry Fritz Wade) 2143 (Curry)  
2144 et seq (Curry) 2153 et seq (Fritz) 2157  
(Bentley) 2158 (Joy Dale) 2159 (Dean) CE 2160  
(G Hill) 2161 (Jada) 2162 (Glen King) 2163  
(Leavelle) 2164 (N M McDonald) CE 2165 (Nichols)  
2166 (Oswald) 2167 (Stevenson) 2168 (Wade 11/24)  
2169 et seq (Wade) CE 2173 (Curry Fritz Wade)  
2174 (chicken remains) 2285 (Lifeline script)  
CE 2395 (Curry) 2475 (Mark Lane Weissman)  
3048 (discovery of rifle) CE 3072 (shooting of

Oswald) 3101 (Crowe) 3102 (Wade) Stuckey Exhibits (Oswald)

Texas School Book Depository Building See TSBD

Time/Distance Data WR 152 163 648-650  
3H 228 240 (Truly) 247-48 253-54 (Baker) 6H 428-  
29 434 (Whaley) 7H 592 (Howlett) 592-93 (Baker)  
CE 884 (calculations rifle in window and Zapruder  
frames) CE 1119 (Oswald's movements 12.33-1.15  
pm) CE 1437 (Brennan's distance from sixth floor  
window) CE 1987 (FBI report on distances, Oswald's  
movements 12.33-1.5 pm) CE 1996 (armored car)  
CE 2002 (p. 4) (Western Union to Main Street ramp)  
CE 2003 (p. 125) (Oswald's movements and transfer  
11/22-11/24/63) (p 213)--(Oswald, 11/22/63)  
CE 2026 (Western Union to Main Street ramp)  
CE 2068 (Dallas Morning News/Parkland Hospital/  
Carousel Club, etc)  
CE 2071 (Western Union to Main Street ramp)  
CE 2592 (Oswald's movements 12.33-1.15 pm)  
CE 3090 (Distances between New Orleans and cities  
in Texas) CE 3129 (Paine residence to Hutch's  
Supermarket)

Tippit's Background WR 165-168 368-370 (See also  
Ruby: Tippit, Alleged Links with)  
4H 177 (Curry) CE 1995 (appointment to Dallas Police  
force) CE 2985 (biographical information) CE 2986  
CE 2987 3001

Tippit Shooting WR 165-176

Tippit's Presence at Scene WR 165 3H 297 (N  
M McDonald) 4H 177-79 (Curry) 4H 184-186  
192 (Curry) 6H 443-44 (E Roberts) 7H 75-76  
(Putnam) 77 (Pierce) 7H 81 (Owens) 14H 629  
(Olsen) Sawyer Exhibit CE 705 (radio log) 1358  
(p. 3) CE 1974 (radio log) 1976 1995 2583 2585  
2645 (Nelson) 2985 (p. 8) 2987

Witnesses' Descriptions WR 166-171 651 2H 51  
(Mark Lane) 3H 306-21 (Markham) 322-35  
(Scoggins) 343-50 (B J Davis) 3H 351-54

Tippit Shooting (cont'd)

(Callaway) 4H 166-76 (Curry) 212 (Fritz) 6H  
446-51 (Benavides) 6H 455-64 (V Davis) 7H 68  
(Poe) 83-85 (W Smith) 153 (Dhority) 167-68  
(Sims) 7H 250 (Brown) 252-54 (Graves) 263-  
66 (Leavelle) 274 (Barnes) 395-400 (Guinyard)  
7H 500-506 (Markham) 594 (Russell) 11H 434-  
37 (Reynolds) 12H 199 201-205 (Croy) 15H  
703 (Lewis) 744-45 (Patterson)

Barnes Exhibit Lewis Exhibit Markham Exhibits  
Patterson Exhibits Russell Exhibit A  
CE 521-534 537-539 1054 1305 1974 (radio log)  
CE 2003 (pp. 11) 15 18-19 28 37 57 293  
CE 2011 (pp. 7-8) CE 2523

The Suspect WR 175-176 3H 311 (Markham)  
328 (Scoggins) 347 (B J Davis) 3H 356 (Calla-  
way) 6H 450 (Benavides) 457 (V Davis) 7H 36  
(Walker) 47 (G Hill) 7H 68-69 (Poe) 85 (W Smith)  
401 (Guinyard) CE 1974 (radio log) - (R W Walker  
entries) CE 1974 (radio log) (p. 74) (H W Summers)  
CE 3001 (Dowling)

Discovery of Jacket (See also Jackets and other  
Apparel, Oswald's)  
WR 175 7H 30-33 (Hutson) 115-117 (Westbrook)  
CE 1843 (Marina Oswald) CE 1974 (radio log)  
(pp. 62 77) CE 2003 (pp. 89-90) (Hutson) (pp. 102-103)  
(Westbrook) CE 2003 (p. 117) (laundry tag)  
Westbrook Exhibits

Weapon See Revolver, Smith and Wesson .38

Traffic Signs, Dealey Plaza WR 35  
5H 130-78 (Shaneyfelt) 7H 498 (Willis) 509 512-14  
(Baker) 558 562-63 (Hudson) 15H 696 (Shaneyfelt)  
Holland Exhibit Willis Exhibit (slide 5) CE 875  
(photo 8) CE 2102 2114

Trajectory of Shots WR 96-110 2H 360 (Humes) 2H 370  
(Humes) 3H 407 (R Frazier) 4H 137-40 147 (Connally)  
5H 70-72 (R Frazier) 5H 77-86 (Olivier) 92-93  
(Dziemian) 94-97 (Light) 130-34 (Kelley) 5H 137

(Gauthier) 138-65 (Shaneyfelt) 167-71 (R Frazier)  
6H 15 (Perry) 6H 95 (Shaw) 101-103 (Gregory) 110  
(Shires) 161 (Couch) 15H 700 (Shaneyfelt)  
CE 347 354 388-390 399 699 853 871-874 884-885  
CE 902 903 (photo standins in garage) 1024 (Bennett)  
CE 2111 Gregory Exhibit

Transfer of Oswald

Timing and Announcement of Time WR 209 213 630  
4H 180-81 186-87 (Curry) 234 241-42 (Fritz)  
7H 300-01 (Holmes) 357-58 (Sorrels) 7H 587  
(Lawrence) 12H 2 7-8 15 (Batchelor) 35 (Curry)  
44-46 (Decker) 12H 54-55 (W B Frazier) 97  
(Stevenson) 138-39 (Arnett) 162 (Beaty) 12H 180  
(Combest) 208 (Cutchshaw) 319 (Newman) 390  
(Wiggins) 416-20 426 (Dean) 13H 6 (Graves)  
22-28 (Montgomery) 40-42 (McMillon) 61-63  
(Sorrels) 13H 107 (Beers) 292 294 (I Walker)  
15H 59 (King) 86 (Kantor) 15H 116 (Batchelor)  
148-49 (Fritz) 184 (Talbert) 251 (Wright) 15H  
367 (Pappas) 462-64 (Benton) 491 (Hallmark)  
587 594-95 (Waldo) Waldo Exh 1  
Pappas Exhibit 4 CE 1265 (Butler) 2037 2052-  
2054 2059 2062 2070 2407 (Harkness)

Threats against Oswald WR 209  
4H 233 (Fritz) 12H 4-7 (Batchelor) 36-37 (Curry)  
48-49 (Decker) 12H 53-57 (W B Frazier) 98  
(Stevenson) 417 (Dean) 13H 6 (Graves) 13H 42  
(McMillon) 62 (Sorrels) 15H 116-18 (Batchelor)  
125 (Curry) 15H 153 (Fritz) 189 (Talbert)  
Decker Exhibit 5323 W B Frazier Exhibit 5087  
Talbert Exhibit 5065 CE 2013 (FBI Glossup)  
2018 (Decker) 2021 (Shanklin) 2052 (O'Leary)

Armored Car and Decoy Plan WR 209-10 215  
(See also Armored Car)  
4H 188-89 (Curry) 233 (Fritz) 7H 155-56 (Dhority)  
588 (Lawrence) 12H 6-15 (Batchelor) 36-37  
(Curry) 99-100 (Stevenson) 118 (Talbert) 12H 145-  
46 (Arnett) 167 (Beaty) 287-88 (Maxey) 339-40  
(Pierce) 12H 345-47 (Putnam) 361-62 (Vaughn)

Transfer of Oswald (cont'd)

377 (Watson) 391 (Wiggins) 12H 427-28 (Dean)  
13H 17 (Leavelle) 28 (Montgomery) 43 (McMillon)  
13H 61-63 (Sorrels) 104-108 (Beers) 134-35  
(Turner) 171 (Riggs) 15H 116-17 (Batchelor)  
125-27 (Curry) 135-37 (Stevenson) 159-68  
(Fleming) 15H 168-74 (Goin) 174-82 (M E Hall)  
269-74 (Dietrich) Fleming Exhibit CE 1996  
CE 2003 (pp 171 220-21 312-14) 2052 2060 2069  
CE 2070 2258 2710 3072

Security Measures WR 210-213 215 225-231  
4H 233-34 241 (Fritz) 7H 156 (Dhority) 587-89  
(Lawrence) 12H 17 (Batchelor) 12H 36 (Curry)  
47-49 (Decker) 67 (Jones) 91 (Solomon) 103  
(Stevenson) 12H 112-14 (Talbert) 166 (Beaty)  
173 (Brock) 180 (Combest) 191 (Croy) 12H 209  
214 (Cutchshaw) 245 (Harrison) 270 (Kriss) 284  
(Martin) 12H 292-93 297 (Mayo) 307 (L Miller)  
319 (Newman) 336 (Patterson) 12H 338-40  
(Pierce) 352 (Slack) 354 (Steele) 358-59 (Vaughn)  
383-86 (Worley) 12H 409-11 (Clardy) 418-25  
437 447-48 (Dean) 13H 7 (Graves) 85-88 (Bieber-  
dorf) 13H 118-19 (Huffaker) 143 (Fuqua) 13H 146-  
47 (Kelly) 149-56 (McKinzie) 156-66 (E Pierce)  
166-75 (Riggs) 13H 175-81 (Servance) 268-70  
(Smart) 15H 60 (King) 86 (Kantor) 115-24 (Batche-  
lor) 15H 124-32 (Curry) 133-38 (Stevenson) 146-  
53 (Fritz) 158 (Cox) 15H 183-91 (Talbert) 367  
(Pappas) 377 379 (McCullough) 460 (Benton)  
15H 587-92 (Waldo) Combest Exhibit 5100 Hankal  
Exhibit 5337 Huffaker Exhibit 5323  
OA Jones Exhibit King Exhibit 4 Lowry Exhibit  
5083 Pappas Exhibit 4 Putnam Exhibit 5071  
Riggs Exhibit Talbert Exhibits  
CE 1353 1359 1757 (Gladwin Hill) 1982 2002  
(Dallas police report on shooting of Oswald) 2010  
2018 2027 2028 (Ramsey) 2029 2032 2037  
(Alexander) CE 2038 (Barnes) 2039 (Bleckman)  
2041 (Cumming) 2042 (Davidson) 2043 (Gans)  
CE 2044 (Haddad) 2047 2408 (Mann) 2050 2051  
(Oakes) 2052 2053 (O'Leary) 2054 (Ragun) 2055  
(Railey) 2053 (Ripley) 2057 (Standard) 2058

(Thornton) CE 2059 (Carroll) 2062 (Sisco/Oakes)  
2066 (Miller) 2258 (DF Smith) 2069 2070 2072

Check of Nearby Buildings

12H 354 (Steele) CE 2002 (p 167) 2037 (Alexander)  
2039 (Bleckman) BG Patterson Exhibit Steele  
Exhibits

Description of Shooting WR 216

12H 169 (Beaty) 183 (Combest) 376-77 (Watson)  
13H 7-8 (Graves) 16-17 (Leavelle) 13H 29  
(Montgomery) 115 (Hankal) 122 (Huffaker) 128  
(Phenix) 15H 83 (Kantor) 121 (Batchelor) 369-  
71 (Pappas) 381 (McCullough) Graves Exhibit  
Harrison Exhibit McMillon Exhibit 5018  
CE 2022 (FBI agents) 2033 2038 2039 2042 2052  
2053 (O'Leary) 2059 2062 2141 (TV newscast)  
2159 (Dean TV) 2163 (Leavelle)

Failure to Check Credentials 13 H 131 (Turner)

15H 265 (Knight) 358-59 (Rheinstein)  
CE 2037 (Alexander) 2040 (Coffey) 2043 (Gans)  
2044 (Haddad) 2047 (Lord) 2052 (O'Leary) 2054  
(Ragun) 2058 (Thornton) **Beers, Kantor, Pappas Exhibits**

Method of Entry, Ruby's WR 219-224 (See also  
Ruby Activities 11/24/63)

Discussion and **Speculation** 4H 167 191-92 (Curry)  
244 (Fritz) 12H 89-90 (Solomon) 156-57  
(Arnett) 182-83 (Combest) 12H 190-94 (Croy)  
228-34 (Daniels) 252-53 (Harrison) 262-64  
(Holly) 12H 275-76 (Lowery) 323-29 332-34  
(Newman) 339-40 (R Pierce) 12H 347 (Putnam)  
348-49 (Slack) 359-63 (Vaughn) 392 (Wiggins)  
12H 399 (Archer) 412 (Clardy) 427-38 (Dean)  
13H 49-50 (McMillon) 71 (Sorrels) 90-91  
(F Cason) 96 (Hardin) 13H 101 (Hulse) 132-37  
(Turner) 221-26 (D E Lane) 239-43 (Priddy)  
13H 276 (Smart) 355 (Armstrong) 14H 244  
(Senator) 545 (Ruby) 359 (Rich) 15H 39  
(Rubinstein) 84 (Kantor) 117-18 (Batchelor)  
157-59 (Cox) 15H 188-89 (Talbert) 251 (Wright)

Transfer of Oswald (cont'd)

Discussion and Speculation (cont'd)

265 (Knight) 353 (Robertson) 15H 359 (Rheinstein)  
388 (Kleinman) F Cason Exhibit 5135 Daniels  
Exhibit 5325 Dean Exhibit 5009 Harrison  
Exhibit C R Hall Exhibits 2 and 3 Hardin  
Exhibits 5125-5127 King Exhibit 3 Lowery  
Exhibit 5083 McMillon Exhibit 5018 Putnam  
Exhibit 5071 Senator Exhibit 5401 Sorrels  
Exhibit 1 Vaughn Exhibit 5335 CE 2002  
2003 (pp 260-61) 2019 2022 2025 (Fritz)  
2026 (time-distance) 2027 (Brantley) 2029  
(parked car) 2030 (Springer-letters Mrs Tippit)  
CE 2031 (Stephens) 2032 (Suits) 2034 (Chabot)  
2035 (Tasker) 2038 (Barnes) 2043 2048 (press  
sticker) 2050 (McGarry) 2052-2053 (O'Leary)  
2058 2063 (Tasker) 2068 2071 (time-distance)  
2182

Elevator

12H 76 (Revill-Ray Rushing)

Main Street Ramp

4H 189 (Curry) 12H 38-40 (Curry) 89 (Solomon)  
106 (Stevenson) 121 (Talbert) 12H 145-57  
(Arnett) 166-67 (Beaty) 183 (Combest) 211  
(Cutchshaw) 226-34 (Daniels) 12H 245-62  
(Harrison) 276 (Lowery) 280-82 (Martin)  
286-89 (Maxwy) 293 (Mayo) 12H 312 (L Miller)  
320-29 (Newman) 344-55 (Putnam) 357-72  
(Vaughn) 375-77 (Watson) 12H 409 (Clardy)  
426-36 (Dean) 13H 31 (Montgomery) 52-54  
(McMillon) 13H 71-80 (Sorrels) 109 (Beers)  
128 (Phenix) 133 (Turner) 15H 681-85 (Tasker)  
Clardy Exhibit (p 336) Maxey Exhibit 5096  
Newman Exhibits Putnam Exhibit 5073 (p 3)  
Solomon Exhibit 5106 Vaughn Exhibits  
CE 2003 (p 271) 2032 2034 2035 (Tasker)  
2050 2052-2053 2063 (Tasker)

Alleged Man on Ramp

15H 225-34 (Daniels) 323-24 331-33 (Newman)  
Putnam Exhibit (p 280)

Press Card

12H 79 (Revill) 262 (Holly) 13H 31 (Montgomery)  
187-90 (Eberhardt) 14H 90-91 (Crafard) 359  
(Rich) 15H 53 (King) 158 (Cox) 487 (Duncan)  
Eberhardt Exhibit CE 2002 (pp 99, 126) 2048 (Mann)  
2417 (property clerks)

TV Camera

12H 190-96 (Croy) 210-23 (Cutchshaw) 255-57  
(Harrison) 12H 273 (Lowery) 222 (Newman)  
399 (Archer) 13H 31 35 (Montgomery) 43  
(McMillon) 109 (Beers) 129 (Phenix) 13H  
134-36 (Turner) 15H 159 (Cox) 190 (Talbert)  
353 (Robertson) Croy Exhibits

Ruby's Statements on Entrance Used

4H 244 (Fritz) 5H 199 (Ruby) 12H 21 (Batchelor)  
81-82 (Revill) 12H 121 (Talbert) 258 (Harrison)  
13H 68 (Sorrels) 14H 539-40 (Ruby) 592 (Herndon)  
15H 66-68 (C R Hall) CR Hall Exhibit 2  
CE 2002 (p. 161) 2003 (p. 271) 2025 (Fritz)

T S B D

Personnel Lists 7H 379-380 (Cason)  
CE 1381 (statements by staff members on their  
activities 11/22/63) CE 1799 (p. 2) 1980 CE 2003  
(p. 127) (list prepared by police officers 11/22/63)  
CE 2454 (timekeeping records) 3131 (fingerprints)

Photographs, Exterior (See also Films and  
Photographs of the Assassination) Baker Exhibit  
Dillard Exhibits Holland Exhibits Shaneyfelt  
Exhibits CE 203 356 360 366 477 480-482 495 740  
900 2118 2214

Photographs, Interior

Kaiser Exhibit Studebaker Exhibits  
CE 362 483-502 503-504 508-517 715-734 741-  
743 887 1301 1302 1310-1312 2707

Sealing of the Building WR 155-156 648-649  
3H 158-59 (Brennan) 211 (Jarman) 229 (Truly)



T S B D (cont'd)

4H 205 (Fritz) 6H 170 (Underwood) 196 (Fischer)  
6H 267-68 (Craig) 281 (Romack) 296 (Hargis)  
310-12 (Harkness) 306 (Brewer) 6H 316-20  
(Sawyer) 355 (Givens) 7H 28 (Hutson) 36 (Walker)  
67 (Poe) 7H 159 (Sims) 261 (Leavelle) 348  
(Sorrels) 389 (Piper) 496 (Willis) 7H 536-537  
( J M Smith) 542-43 (Barnett) 558 (Tague) 13H  
105 (Beers) CE 1974 (p.165) CE 2102 (Moore)  
Sawyer Exhibit A (pp 391-92) Stevenson Exhibit  
5053 (pp 580-82)

Search and Surveillance WR 79-81 599

3H 229 (Truly) 259 267 (M L Baker) 281-90  
(Mooney) 291-95 (Boone) 3H 297 (N M McDonald)  
4H 162-63 (Curry) 205-206 (Fritz) 249-60 (Day)  
5H 34 (Revill) 48 (Brian) 6H 170-71 (Underwood)  
174 (Crawford) 6H 196 (Fischer) 267-68 (Craig)  
281 (Romack) 295 (Hargis) 299 (Haygood) 6H 304-  
306 (Brewer) 372 (Molina) 385 (Piper) 7H 45  
(G Hill) 96-98 (Montgomery) 7H 101 (Johnson)  
107-109 (Weitzman) 111 (Westbrook) 121 (Boyd)  
7H 139-49 (Studebaker) 160 (Sims) 219 (Turner)  
287 (Hicks) 15H 578 (Saunders) CE 1358 (Barnett)  
CE 1974 (pp. 46) 184 3131 (p.808) 3145  
Sims Exhibit A Stevenson Exhibit 5053 (pp 580-  
82)

Window Ledge CE 2003 (p.117)

Undated Note Written before Walker Shooting (See  
also Searches and Seizures) WR 183-184 1H 18  
37 (Marina Oswald) 494 (JH Martin) 3H 87  
(R Paine) 7H 437 (Cadigan) 9H 393 437 (Paine)  
11H 292-96 (Marina Oswald) CE 1 (photograph of  
note) CE 994 (pp.33-34) (Marina Oswald) CE 1403  
(pp.710-12) 718-719 (FBI interviews Marina Oswald)  
CE 1784 (FBI interview) CE 1785 (Secret Service  
interview Marina Oswald) CE 1786 (Secret Service  
report) CE 2001 (p. 15) (letter Sorrels to Curry on  
discovery of the note) CE 2003 (pp.294-300) (searches  
and seizures at Irving) CE 2652 (p.3) (McCabe)

Underpass WR 71-76 (See also On-Site Tests)  
2H 101 111 (Kellerman) 117 119 (Greer) 140 (C  
Hill) 4H 173 (Curry) 351 (Lawson) 6H 224-26 (Miller)  
228-29 (Reilly) 234 (E Brown) 236-37 (Skelton)  
239-42 (Holland) 6H 249-53 (Foster) 254-55 (White)  
256-57 (Murphy) 284-88 (Bowers) 298 (Haygood)  
7H 346 (Sorrels) 497 (Willis) 516-17 (Altgens)  
Holland Exhibit Murphy Exhibit Skelton Exhibit  
CE 755 771 (p628) 1024 (Landis) 771 (p.628)  
1416-1424 1428 1432-1433 1435 1436 2003 (pp 10  
32 41 61) 2084 2087 2088 2089 2099

U S Information Service Film  
7H 505 (Markham)

U S S R, Oswald's Residence in (See also Minsk  
State Department) WR 254-280 390-394 689-713  
1H 30 104-05 (Marina Oswald) 203-04 (Marguerite  
Oswald) 2H 393-99 (M Paine) 5H 260-99 (Snyder)  
299-326 (McVickar) 340 (Chayes) 364-65 (Rusk)  
5H 407 591 604-05 616-19 (Marina Oswald) 9H  
147 151 (Paul Gregory) 9H 242-43 (G DeMohrenschildt)  
11H 172-73 (Stuckey) 444-60 (P Johnson) Folsom  
Exhibit 1 P Johnson Exhibit 1 Kantor Exhibit 4  
(p 412 VT Lee Exhibits CE 18 24 25 92 101 103  
180 189 193 195 20 206 251-256 274-276 295-299  
CE 316-317 827 908-909 912-913 931 935 938  
CE 944 946 960 985 993 1058 1076 1078-1079 1082  
1087 1102 1109 1111 1122 1313 1385 (Mosby) 1401  
1403 1438 2189 2653 2655-2657 2673 2676-2677  
2692 2711 2716 2721-2722 2756 2760 2762 2767  
CE 2769 2773-2774 2776 2778-80 2945 (Felkner)  
CE 3096 3099

Walker Bullet WR 186-187 562  
2H 322 (K Ford) 332 (D Ford) 3H 438-40 (R Frazier)  
452 491 (Cunningham) 3H 503 (Nicol) 4H 273 (Day)  
5H 27 (Belmont) 445 (Surrey) 11H 428 (Walker)  
CE 573 1953 (pp 2-4) 2001 2011 (p 5) 2524 3114

Walker Shooting (See also Undated Note) WR 183-187  
404-406 662-663 1H 15-18 36-40 62 71-72 79 111  
123 (Marina Oswald) 163 243 (Marguerite Oswald)

Walker Shooting (cont'd)  
1H 335 394 (R Oswald) 494-95 (JH Martin) 2H 21  
(JH Martin) 315 (K Ford) 5H 27 (Belmont) 393  
(Marina Oswald) 446 (Surrey) 7H 292 (Holmes)  
7H 437 (Cadigan) 8H 354 (Clark) 376-77 (Bouhe)  
8H 390 (Meller) 8H 405 (E Hall) 411 (J Hall) 9H  
150-155 (Paul Gregory) 9H 387-94 (R Paine) 11H  
97-98 (Thornley) 155 (George) 292-96 (Marina  
Oswald) 11H 405 416 (Walker) 15H 692 (Shaney-  
felt) 721-23 (Oliver)  
CE 1-5 133-34 1006-1012 1130 1351 (pp 7-8)  
1397 1403 1406 1409 1785 1789 1790 1824 1953  
(p 22)--(silent dog) 1979 1997 2001 (police report)  
CE 2146 2521 2525 2585 (p 10) 2958 2981

Wallet containing \$180, Oswald's (See also Hidell  
for wallet on Oswald's person) WR 15 1H  
69 72-75 (Marina Oswald) 147 (Marguerite Oswald)  
CE 1155 1156 1787 1798 1820 (interviews with  
Marina Oswald)

Wanted-for-Treason Handbill WR 298-299  
4H 323 (Lawson) 460-61 (Hosty)  
5H 421 425 447-48 (Surrey) 529-31 (Weissman)  
545-46 (Klaue) 7H 307 (Holmes) 339 (Sorrels)  
11H 412 424-25 (Walker)  
Holmes Exhibit CE 768 (p. 609) CE 770 996 1834-1838  
2473 2474 3103

Wedding Ring, Oswald's WR 15  
1H 56 72-75 (Marina Oswald) 2H 18 (JH Martin)  
315 (K Ford) 3H 111-113 (R Paine) 5H 419 (Marina)  
Oswald) 11H 217 (Mumford) CE 1401 (p. 764) 1403  
(p. 775) 1787 1820 (interviews with Marina Oswald)

Welcome-Mr-Kennedy Ad WR 293-297  
5H 203 (Ruby) 490-520 (Weissman) 11H 429 (Weiss-  
man) 14H 323 (Senator) 467 (Grant) 567 (Ruby)  
15H 41 (Rubinstein) 258 (Knight) 324 337 (Grant)  
470 (Bellochio) 15H 478 (Branch) 487 (Duncan)  
519-20 (Kaufman) 533 (McCurdy) 15H 544-46  
(Newman) 568 (Watherwax) 576 (Rea) 583 (Saunders)  
15H 611 (S Johnson) 670 (Paul)

Weissman Exhibit CE 1031 (photo of ad) 1811 1813  
1815 1878 1882-1885 3139

Western Union

Ruby's Transactions See Ruby Activities 11/24/64

Transmission funds to Oswald, Alleged WR 332-333 665  
2H 8 (Martin) 5H 423 (Surrey) 10H 405-13 (Semingsen)  
414-25 (Wilcox) 11H 311-13 (Hamblen) 315-18  
(Fenley) 318-25 (A Lewis) Semingsen Exhibit  
3001 Wilcox Exhibits 3005-3008  
CE 1150 2020 2421

Windshield See Car, Presidential

Witnesses to the Assassination WR 61-79 111

In Motorcade  
2H 61-112 (Kellerman) 112-32 (Greer) 132-44  
(C Hill) 155-65 (Jackson) 2H 144-55 (Youngblood)  
3H 242-70 (ML Baker) 4H 129-46 (Connally)  
146-50 (Mrs Connally) 4H 150-202 (Curry) 352-  
53 (Lawson) 5H 278-81 (Mrs Kennedy) 561-64  
(L B Johnson) 5H 564-67 (Mrs Johnson) 6H  
153-62 (Couch) 162-67 (Dillard) 6H 167-71 (Under-  
wood) 289-93 (Martin) 293-96 (Hargis) 296-302)  
(Haygood) 6H 308-15 (Harkness) 7H 439 (Yar-  
borough) 440-57 (O'Donnell) 332-60 (Sorrels)  
7H 457-72 (O'Brien) 472-74 (Powers) 474-76  
(Carter) 476-85 (Cabell) 7H 485-92 (Mrs Cabell)  
12H 42-52 (Decker) 15H 71-96 (Kantor) Dillard  
Exhibits Kantor Exhibits Sorrels Exhibits Yar-  
borough Exhibits CE 768 (Secret Service report,  
passengers in motorcade) CE 1024 (reports of  
Secret Service agents in motorcade) CE 1126  
(Burkley) 2112 (Bennett) 3076 (ML Baker)

In Depository or other Buildings  
3H 161-86 (Williams) 186-98 (Norman) 198-212  
(Jarman) 6H 373-82 (Dougherty) 6H 382-86 (Piper)  
386-93 (V Adams) 393-97 (Hine) 397-400 (Burns)  
7H 289-308 (Holmes) 388-90 (Piper) 15H 525-26

Witnesses to the Assassination (cont'd)

(Kaufman) Piper Exhibit CE 1381 (TSBD personnel)  
1998 (Paterno) 2003 (affidavits) 2085 (Hopson)  
CE 2098 (Mooneyham) 2099 (Reid) 2100 (Clark)  
2101 (Hooker) 2103 (Ault) CE 2104 (Wilson) 2106  
(Paterno) 2107 (Thornton)

On Overpass or Railroad Bridge

6H 223-27 (A L Miller) 227-31 (Reilly) 231-36  
(E V Brown) 6H 236-39 (Skelton) 239-48 (Holland)  
248-53 (Foster) 253-56 (White) 6H 256-70 (Murphy)  
284-89 (Bowers) Decker Exhibit 5323 (affidavits)  
Foster Exhibit Holland Exhibit A L Miller Exhibit  
Murphy Exhibit Reilly Exhibit Skelton Exhibit  
CE 1416-1424 (railroad personnel)

On or Near Elm Street

2H 165-90 (Rowland) 190-201 (Worrell) 201-10  
(Euins) 210-45 (W Frazier) 3H 140-61 184-86  
211-12 (Brennan) 212-42 (Truly) 270-81 (Reid)  
3H 281-91 (Mooney) 291-95 (Boone) 6H 171-75  
(Crawford) 175-77 (Mitchell) 6H 177-91 (B Row-  
land) 191-200 (Fischer) 200-05 (Edwards) 205-  
23 (J Hill) 6H 260-72 (Craig) 273-77 (Rackley)  
277-84 (Romack) 327-34 (Shelley) 6H 336-41  
(Lovelady) 363-68 (Arce) 368-73 (Molina)  
7H 105-09 (Weitzman) 380-86 (Truly) 390-93  
(Shelley) 393-95 (Shields) 7H 492-98 (Willis)  
498-99 (LK Willis) 507-15 (Baker) 515-31  
(Altgens) 7H 531 (W Frazier) 531-39 (JM  
Smith) 539-44 (Barnett) 544-52 (Walthers) 7H  
552-58 (Tague) 558-65 (Hudson) 565-69 (E1  
Smith) 569-77 (Zapruder) 11H 206 (Brennan)  
15H 573 (Rea) 578 (Saunders)

Decker Exhibit 5323 Fischer Exhibit J Hill  
Exhibit Hudson Exhibit Sawyer Exhibits (pp 391-  
92) Tague Exhibit CE 357-358 (Rowland) 363  
(Worrell) 1358 (Barnett; EV Brown) CE 1381  
(TSBD personnel) 1407 (Altgens) 1425 (Brehm)  
CE 1426 (Moorman) 1427 (Dean) 1428 (Franzen)  
CE 1429 (Hester) 1430 (P Lawrence) 1431 (New-  
man) CE 1432 (WNewman) 1433 (J Newman)  
1434 (Sanders) 1435 (OV Campbell) 1436 (Kounas)

1437 (Diagram-Brennan) CE 1974 (radio log) 2003  
(affidavits) 2084 (Woodward) 2086 (Mrs Walthers)  
CE 2087 (Springer) 2088 (Hester) 2089 (Henderson)  
CE 2090 (Mrs Franzen) 2091 (Chism) 2102 (Moore)  
2105 (Solon) CE 2108 (Mudd) 2109-2110 (Nix)  
2594 (Alyea) 2644 (Rowland) 2782-2783 (Rowland)  
2909 (Slack) 3015 (Barclay; Downey)

World Health Organization

7H 214 (Moore) 223 (Turner)  
Moore Exhibit Wilcox Exhibit (p 748) CE 2003 (p  
284)

Y M C A

1H 27 (Marina Oswald) 213 (Marguerite Oswald)  
3H 31 (R Paine) 5H 234 (Wade) 6H 402 (Bledsoe)  
8H 367 373 (Bouhe) 388 (Meller) 9H 47 (Ballen)  
81 (Taylor) 83-85 88 (Taylor) 10H 277-84 (Hulen)  
284-91 (Barnhorst) 11H 135-37 140 143 146-49  
(Gibson) 321-22 (A Lewis) Hulen Exhibit CE 1167  
2189 3020

Youth House WR 379-382

1H 225-29 (Marguerite Oswald)  
8H 202-14 (Carro) 214-24 (Hartogs) 224-28 (Siegel)  
11H 37-42 75 (Pic) Carro Exhibit Folsom Exhibit  
Hartogs Exhibit Siegel Exhibit CE 1339 1382 1413

Zapruder Film

See Films and Photographs of the Assassination

## Name Index

### Explanatory Note

Volume XV of the Hearings provides a name index for the witnesses who presented testimony to the Warren Commission and for persons mentioned in that testimony. The Volume XV index does not include exhibit numbers from Volumes XVI-XXVI nor does it include the names of counsel or observers present at the examination of witnesses.

This name index therefore supplements the Volume XV index by (1) adding the exhibit numbers ("CE" numbers) for persons included in the Volume XV index; (2) adding the names of persons present during the examination of witnesses--Commission members, Commission counsel, counsel accompanying witnesses, and other observers; and (3) adding the names and exhibit numbers for persons not included in the Volume XV index. Brief descriptions follow each name, as an indication of the person's function or relationship to the principals in the case.\* In some instances, the index gives references to mentions of the person concerned without specific use of his name, when the actual identity is clear from the context. Those references are accompanied by the notation ("unnamed").

Page numbers in parentheses may refer to the pages of an exhibit, when that pagination is clear, or to the pages of the volume in which the exhibit appears.

It is self-evident that this index should be used in conjunction with and as a supplement to the Volume XV index.

\*See "Key" at end of Name Index Supplement

Abt, John J (attorney; counsel for Arnold Johnson  
and J J Tormey)  
10H 95-107 (Johnson) 107-108 (Tormey) CE 1145  
1937 2073 2144 2152 2165  
Adams, Francis W H (Warren Commission counsel)  
2H 347 (Humes, Boswell, Finck) 4H 101 (Shaw,  
Gregory, Connally) 7H 457-471 (L O'Brien)  
Adams, Richard Lloyd (manufacturer, twistboard)  
CE 3019  
Adams, Victoria (Depository employee, Witness assas-  
sination)  
CE 1381 (pp 2, 90)  
Aiken, H S (Depository employee)  
CE 2121 (p 168) 2454 (p 3)  
Alba, Adrian T (acquaintance Oswald, New Orleans)  
CE 1933 1934 3119 (p 769)  
Albizu-Campos, Pedro (Puerto Rican Nationalist)  
CE 2549  
Alexander, William (Assistant District Attorney,  
Dallas)  
14H 504-579 (Ruby) CE 1322 (pp 502-503) 1571  
1628 1686 1788 2003 (pp 225, 299, 323) CE 2245  
2405-2413  
Allen, Jim (former Assistant District Attorney, Dallas)  
CE 2003 (p 266)  
Allen, William (Dallas Times-Herald photographer,  
Ruby apartment 11/24/63)  
CE 2292  
Altgens, James (News photographer, witness assassina-  
tion)  
CE 203 369 900 1407 1408  
Alyea, Thomas (WFAA news)  
CE 2594  
Anderson, William C (Witness assassination)  
Decker Exhibit 5323 (p 501)  
Andrews, Dean Adams (New Orleans attorney)  
5H 614 (Unnamed) CE 1931 2899 2900 2901 3094  
3104  
Angell, Joyce (Waitress employed by Ralph Paul)  
CE 2431  
Apple, Tom (acquaintance Ruby)  
CE 3043 3044

Applin, George (Texas Theater)  
CE 2003 (p 4)  
Arce, Danny G (Depository employee)  
CE 1381 (p 5) 1980 2003 (pp 199 317)  
Archer, Donald R (Dallas Police) CE 2001 (p.5)  
Archer Exhibit  
Arieti, Dr Silvano (psychiatrist) CE 1628  
Armstrong, Andrew (bartender Carousel Club)  
CE 2275 2430 2439 2783 2793 2984 3069 Armstrong  
Exhibits  
Arnett, Charles (Dallas Police)  
CE 1467 1615 2022 2249 (p 37) Arnett Exhibit  
Aronson, Lev (party guest) CE 1865 3116  
Aynesworth, Hugh (Dallas Morning News) CE 831  
Baer, Henry (attorney) 11H 275-301 (Marina Oswald)  
CE 1404 (p 786) 1994  
Baker, M L (Dallas Police) CE 2003 (pp 199 307)  
3076  
Baker, T L (Dallas Police CE 2002 2003 Baker  
Exhibits  
Ball, Joseph A (Warren Commission counsel)  
2H 155 (Jackson Worrell Rowland Euins)  
210 (Frazier Randle Cunningham)  
2H 253 (Whaley McWatters) 3H 140 (Brennan  
Williams Jarman Norman Truly)  
3H 305 (Markham Scoggins BJ Davis Callaway)  
4H 101 (Shaw Gregory Connally) 4H 150 (Curry  
Fritz Baker Day) 5H 181 (Ruby) 6H 162 (Dillard)  
167 (Underwood) 6H 171 (Crawford 175 (Mitchell)  
227 (Reilly) 231 (EV Brown) 236 (Skelton)  
6H 248 (Foster) 253 (JC White) 256 (Murphy)  
284 (Bowers) 289 (BJ Martin) 6H 327 (Shelley)  
336 (Lovelady) 341 (Kaiser) 363 (Arce) 368  
(Molina) 6H 373 (Dougherty) 382 (Piper) 393  
(Hine) 397 (Burns) 400 (Bledsoe) 434 (E Roberts)  
7H 8-25 (Postal Burroughs Carroll) 7H 66-73  
(Poe Gibson) 82-99 (Smith Applin Hawkins Mont-  
gomery) 105-157 (Weitzman Westbrook Boyd Stude-  
baker Dhority) 7H 158-201 (Sims Stovall Potts)  
227-45 (Turner Rose lineup participants) 7H 260-  
69 (Leavelle Hicks) 286-88 (Michaelis) 272-78  
(Truly Caster) 7H 380-400 (Piper Shelley Shields  
Guinyard) 10H 292 (G Johnson) 352 (Bogard) 11H

215 (Mumford) 15H 354 (Rheinstein)  
Ballen, Sam (acquaintance Oswalds) CE 3116  
Barclay, Mike (friend Senator; witness assassination)  
CE 3015 3024  
Barnett, Welcome Eugene (Dallas Police) CE 1358  
2398  
Barrett, Robert (FBI) CE 1876 1987 2022 2068  
2958 2991 3021  
Bashour, Dr Fouad (Parkland Hospital) CE 392  
Price Exhibits  
Batchelor, Charles (Dallas Police) CE 1022 1353 1996  
2002 2045 2417 Batchelor Exhibits  
Bates, Pauline (public stenographer) CE 2581 Bates  
Exhibit  
Baxter, Dr Charles (Parkland Hospital) CE 392  
Price Exhibits  
Beavers, Dr William R (psychiatrist) 14H 504-70  
(Ruby) CE 2651  
Belin, Daniel (Warren Commission counsel)  
2H 155 (Jackson Worrell Rowland Euins) 210  
(Frazier Randle) 253 (Whaley McWatters) 3H  
140 (Brennan Williams Norman Jarman Truly)  
305 (Markham Scoggins BJ Davis Callaway)  
4H 101 (Shaw Gregory Connally) 150 (Curry Fritz  
Baker Day) 403 (Fain Quigley Hosty) 5H 1 (Bel-  
mont) 6H 153 (Couch) 177 (B Rowland) 191  
(Fischer) 296 (Haygood) 6H 302 (Brewer) 308  
(Harkness) 315 (Sawyer) 325 (Henslee) 345 (Givens)  
6H 356 (West) 386 (V Adams) 400 (Bledsoe) 428  
(Whaley) 444 (Benavides) 6H 454 (V Davis) 7H  
1 (Brewer) 26 (Hutson) 100 (M Johnson) 158  
(Sims) 7H 202 (Adamcik) 246 (Brown) 270  
(Barnes) 289 (Holmes) 332 (Sorrels) 7H 360  
(Waldman) 9H 131 (Gravitis) 10H 143 (Brooks) 301  
(AC Johnson)  
Benavides, Domingo (witness Tippit) Leavelle Exhibit  
A (p 501)  
Benedict, Eddie (acquaintance Ruby; free-lance  
photographer) CE 2255  
Bennett, Glen (Secret Service) CE 767 (pp 595  
597) 1020 1024 2112  
Bentley, Paul (Dallas Police) CE 2001 (p 83)  
2002 ( 180) 2003 (pp 233-34)

CE 2011 (p 13) 2157 G Hill Exhibits A and B  
Johnston Exhibit 2 (p 318)  
Benton, Nelson (CBS news) CE 2149  
Berger, Andrew (Secret Service) CE 1024  
Bertrand, Clay (acquaintance Dean Andrews) CE 1931 3119  
Betzner, Hugh (witness assassination ) 3H 292  
(unnamed) CE 2003 (p 7) Decker Exhibit 5323  
(pp 467-68 517 526 533 536)  
Biggers, Tatiana (party guest) CE 1858  
Bird, Glen (former Justice of Peace Dallas) CE  
2003 (p 364)  
Blake, Gene ( Los Angeles Times) CE 1757  
Blankenship, D L (Dallas Police) CE 1611 1628  
Bleckman, Isadore (UPI) CE 2039 2062  
Bledsoe, Mary (landlady Oswald; witness bus ride)  
CE 1984 1985 2003 (p 201) 2127 3010  
Bloom, Sam (acquaintance Ruby) CE 768 (pp 608  
610 611) CE 769 1022 1322 (p 516)  
Bogard, Albert Guy (auto salesman) CE 2038 2048  
2969 2970 3031 3071 3078-3080 3091-3093  
Boggs, Hale (Warren Commission member)  
1H 1-469 (Marina, Marguerite, Robert Oswald;  
JH Martin) 2H 61 (Mark Lane) 3H 357 (Carrico  
Perry) 451 (Cunningham) 4H 1 (Latona Mandella  
Stombaugh) 4H 101 (Shaw Gregory Connally) 5H  
97 (Hoover McCone Helms) 420 (Surrey) 449  
(Rowley) 5H 487 (Weissman) 588 (Marina Oswald)  
Bolden, Abraham (Secret Service)  
5H 454-55 457 (unnamed)  
Bond, Gene (ABC reporter) CE 1757  
Bonds, Joe (associate, Ruby; convict) CE 1180  
CE 1227 1228 1275 1502 1504 1611 1621 1696  
1764 2495 3039  
Bookhout, James (FBI)  
CE 832 1148 1149 1778 1967 1988 2991 Decker  
Exhibit 5322 Frazier Exhibit 5086 Graves Exhibit  
5003 B OA Jones Exhibit 5056 (p 331)  
Boone, Eugene (Deputy Sheriff) Decker Exhibit 5323 (p 507)  
Bouhe, George (friend, Marina Oswald)  
CE 1858 1859 2807 3116  
Bowen, J (bus rider) (See also WR p 616)  
CE 1832 1986 2119 (p 5) 2121 2195 2443

Bowers, Lee (witness, assassination)  
CE 2003 (p 10) Decker Exhibit 5323 (pp 510, 517)  
Bowie, Jim (Assistant District Attorney, Dallas) 5H  
181 (Ruby)  
Bowley, T F (Witness, Tippit) CE 2003 (pp 202,  
254)  
Braden, Jim (Witness, assassination) CE 2003  
(p 202) Decker Exhibit 5323 (p 469)  
Branch, John (entertainer) CE 2336  
Brantley, Daniel (Dallas Police) CE 2027  
Brantley, Ray (owner, gunshop) CE 2993 2994  
Brehm, Charles (Witness, assassination)  
CE 1425 2003 (p 250) Decker Exhibit 5323 (p 526)  
Brennan, Howard (Witness, assassination)  
CE 2003 (p 203) 2006  
Brewer, Johnny Calvin (Witness, Texas Theater)  
CE 2003 (p 203)  
Bright, Harvey R (right-winger) CE 1883  
Bringuier, Carlos (anti-Castroite, New Orleans)  
CE 826 (p 756) 2210 2548 2895 2952 Bringuier  
Exhibits  
Brouantus, J A (translator) CE 2003 (p 325)  
Brown, Bobby Gene (Dallas Police) CE 2023 3131  
(p 808)  
Brown, E V (Dallas Police) CE 1358  
Brown, Judge Joe (Ruby trial) CE 2003 (p 317, 365)  
2292 2785  
Buchanan, Thomas (Author of "Who Killed Kennedy?")  
CE 2585  
Burkley, George (Presidential physician) CE 768  
(p 614) 772 (p 4) 1024 1126 Price Exhibit 2  
Burleson, Phil (Ruby lawyer) 14H 429-88 (E Grant)  
488-504 (Sam Ruby) 15H 321-347 (E Grant)  
Burley, William (right-winger) CE 1811  
Butler, Lt George (Dallas Police) CE 1184 1265  
1709 2002 (p 13) 2249 (p 41) CE 2416 2887  
Callaway, Ted (Witness, Tippit) CE 2003 (p 204)  
Calvery, Gloria (Depository employee) CE 1381 (p 13)  
Campbell, Don (Dallas Morning News, ads) CE  
2405 2436  
Campbell, O V (Depository Vice-President)  
CE 1129 1381 (p 14) 1434 1435 1887 1965 1970

2065 3131  
Campisi, Joe (acquaintance Ruby) CE 2259 2274 3039  
"Candy Barr" (Juanita Slusher) (entertainer) CE 1618  
1652 1757 1758 2303  
Carlin, Bruce and Karen (entertainer, Carousel Club,  
and husband)  
CE 2019 2287 2298 2313 2334 2412 (unnamed)  
2984 2998 Carlin Exhibit  
Carlson, E E (Dallas Police) CE 1180 1611 1612  
2080  
Carlson, Harry (Dallas Police) CE 2080  
Carr, Waggoner (Attorney General, Texas)  
3H 305 (Markham, Scoggins, BJ Davis, Callaway)  
4H 101 (Shaw, Gregory, Connally) 4H 150 (Curry  
Fritz, Baker, Day) 5H 97 (Hoover) (McCone,  
Helms) 5H 129 (Kelley, Gauthier, Shaneyfelt,  
Frazier) 213 (Wade, Dean Carr) CE 768 (p 613)  
2001  
Carrico, Dr James (Parkland Hospital) CE 392  
Price Exhibit 2  
Carroll, Bob (Dallas Police) CE 2003 (pp 235-36)  
Carroll, Maurice (Reporter, NY Herald-Tribune; co-  
author "Dallas Justice") CE 2059 Pappas Exhibit  
4  
Carter, John (Tenant, Beckley Street rooming house)  
CE 2883  
Cason, Jack Charles (Depository official) CE 1381  
(p 18)  
Caster, Colonel (right-winger) CE 2943 3108  
Caster, Warren (Depository official) CE 1381  
(p 19)  
Castro, Fidel (Prime Minister of Cuba) CE 1409  
1689 1942 2445 2946 CE 2954 3138 Stuckey  
Exhibit  
Chabot, George (police mechanic) CE 2034  
Chaney, James (Dallas Police) CE 2249 (p 8) 2324  
Hall Exhibit (p 42)  
Cheek, Bertha (acquaintance, Ruby)  
CE 1322 (p 504) 2386 (p 6)--(unnamed) 2996  
3011 Cheek Exhibit  
Cherry, Dave (nightclub manager) CE 3059  
Chism, John A CE 2003 (p 204) 2091 Decker  
Exhibit 5323 (pp 471, 517) (Witness, assassination)

Chism, Marvin (Witness, assassination) CE 2003  
(p 205) Decker Exhibit 5323 (p 472)  
Clardy, B S (Dallas Police) CE 2001 Clardy Exhibits  
Clark, Dr Kemp (Parkland Hospital) CE 392 Price  
Exhibits  
Clark, Max (friend Oswald) CE 1857 1889-1892  
3116  
Clements, Manning (FBI)  
CE 1628 1700 1982 1991 2003 (p 305) 2072 2300  
2311 2415 2778 2992 3011 3045 3050  
Cody, Joseph (Dallas Police) CE 1736  
Coffey, Gene (NBC technician) CE 2040  
Cohen, Barry (ACLU member) CE 1151  
Coleman, Kay - See Olsen, Kay  
Coleman, Walter Kirk (Witness, Walker shooting)  
CE 1016-1017 1953 2001 2958 3114  
Coleman, William (Warren Commission counsel)  
5H 260 (Snyder, MacVickar, Chayes) 11H 180-  
215 (James, Ritchie, Seeley) CE 2757  
Conforto, Janet (entertainer, Carousel Club)  
CE 1521-1527 1561 2161 2398 2496 12H 160  
(unnamed)  
Connally, John (Governor, Texas)  
CE 392 679-696 700 705 (pp 465 466 473 477)  
478) 842 2137 2663 2960 Gregory Exhibit Kantor  
Exhibit 3 Price Exhibits  
Conner, Ernest (attorney) 15H 321-347 (E Grant)  
Cook, Austin (owner, Austin's Barbecue) CE 2985  
Cooper, John Sherman (Warren Commission member)  
1H 1 (Marina Oswald) 264 (R Oswald) 469  
(JH Martin) 2H 32 (Mark Lane) 61 (Kellerman,  
Greer, C Hill, Youngblood) 2H 155 (Jackson,  
Worrell, Rowland, Euins) 210 (Frazier, Randle,  
Cunningham) 2H 253 (Whaley, McWatters) 347  
(Humes, Boswell, Finck) 384 (M Paine, R Paine)  
3H 1-140 (R Paine) 4H 101 (Shaw, Gregory, Con-  
nally) 150 (Curry) 4H 279 (Shaneyfelt) 358 (Cole)  
403 (Fain, Quigley, Hosty) 5H 97 (Hoover)  
5H 97 (McCone and Helms) 129 (Kelley, Gauthier,  
Shaneyfelt, Frazier) 5H 213 (Wade, Dean, Carr)  
260 (Snyder, MacVickar, Chayes) 387 (Marina  
Oswald) 5H 420 (Surrey) 449 (Carswell, Rowley)  
487 (Weissman, Klause) 567 (Thompson) 5H 573

(Dillon) 588 (Marina Oswald)  
Couch, Joe (Dallas Morning News ads) CE 2262  
Craddock, Gladys (Dallas Morning News ads) CE  
2321  
Crafard, Larry (friend, Ruby)  
CE 451 453-456 2250 2275 2281 2429 2430 2432  
2792 2793 Crafard Exhibits  
Craig, Roger (Deputy Sheriff) CE 1967 1992 1993  
Decker Exhibit 5323 (p 524)  
Craig, Walter (observer, President ABA)  
2H 61 (Kellerman, Greer, Hill, Youngblood)  
5H 97 (Hoover, McCone, Helms)  
Crissey, Edgar (rightwinger) CE 1884  
Crull, Elgin (Dallas city manager) CE 705 (p 466)  
Kanter Exhibit 3 (p 399)  
Cumming, Joe (Newsweek correspondent) CE 2041  
Cunningham, Lt E L (Dallas Police)  
CE 2001 2003 (pp 237 243 316) 3114  
Curry, Eileen (acquaintance Ruby) CE 1761 1762  
Curry, Jesse (Chief of Dallas Police)  
CE 768 (p 611) 1300 1358 1659 1660 1827 1982  
2001 2002 2003 2021 2072 2141 2142-  
2152 2341 2395 2583 2956 3051 3114 3132 Curry  
Exhibits Price Exhibits  
Curry, Vivian (saleswoman, recording equipment)  
CE 2081  
Dale, Joy - See McDonald, Joyce Lee  
Daniels, Napoleon J (former Dallas Policeman)  
CE 2002 (p 180) Daniels Exhibits  
Dannelly, Mrs Lee (Selective Service official)  
WR 732 (unnamed) CE 2137  
Darnell, Jimmy (TV cameraman) CE 2249  
Davis, Barbara Jeanette (witness, Tippit) CE 2003  
(pp 205, 298) Dhority Exhibit B  
Davis, Floyd (rifle range owner) CE 2003  
(p 304) 2897 2910 2921 2929 2941  
Davis, Robert T (assistant attorney general, Texas)  
7H 260-69 (Leavelle) 8H 84-90 (Conway) 425-72  
(Voshinin) 9H 27-38 (Ray) 9H 38-45 (T Ray)  
73-102 (Taylor) 160-66 (Leslie) 10H 117-218  
(Cunningham, Adams, Brooks, Statman, Bargas,  
Stovall, Graef, Ostein, Le Blanc) 277-91 (Hulen)



Davis, Robert T (cont'd)  
10H 309-27 (Shasteen) 340-51 (Pizzo) 369-78 (Price)  
12H 128-58 (Arnett) 15H 48-51 (Biggio)  
Davis, Virginia (witness, Tippit) CE 2003 (pp 206  
298) Davis Exhibits  
Day, Lt J C (Dallas Police)  
CE 1788 1952 1953 2011 2292 2637 3114 3131  
3145  
Dean, Patrick (Dallas Police)  
CE 2001 2002 (p 151) 2159 Dean Exhibits  
Decker, J E ("Bill") (Sheriff)  
5H 181 (Ruby) CE 705 (pp 368, 388) 768 (p 611)  
772 (p 4) 2003 (p 319) CE 2474 2970 Decker  
Exhibits  
Demar, William (entertainer, Carousel Club) CE 3101  
De Mohrenschildt, George (friend, Oswalds)  
11H 134-35 138 (Unnamed) CE 1403 2667 3100  
3116 De Mohrenschildt Exhibits  
Dickerson, Willis (acquaintance Ruby) CE 1676  
Dillard, Tom (witness, assassination)  
Dillard Exhibits Shaneyfelt Exhibits  
Dolson, Pappy (AGVA booking agent) CE 2311 2313  
Dougherty, Jack (Depository employee) CE 1381  
(p 27) 1980 2003 (p 206)  
Doughty, Captain George (Dallas Police) CE 705  
(p 424) 1788  
Douthit, Melody June (Attorney)  
6H 400-28 (Bledsoe)  
Dowling, Mary (waitress Dobbs House) CE 3001  
Downey, William (witness assassination; friend G  
Senator) CE 3015  
Doyle, J F (Attorney) 1H 126 (Marguerite Oswald)  
Duff, William McEwan (employee General Walker)  
CE 1997 2001 2389 2524 2874 2890 2981 2982  
3016 3017 3114  
Dugger, Ronnie (reporter) CE 1672 2137  
Dulles, Allan (Warren Commission member)  
1H 1-469 (Marina Oswald, Marguerite Oswald,  
Robert Oswald, JH Martin) 2H 347 (Humes  
Boswell Finck) 384 (Michael Paine, Ruth Paine)  
3H 1-140 (R Paine) 140-242 (Brennan Williams  
Norman Jarman Truly) 3H 304-356 (Markham  
Scoggins BJ Davis Callaway) 357-90 (Carrico

Perry) 3H 451-515 (Cunningham Nicol) 4H 1-88  
(Latona Mandella Stombaugh) 4H 101-49 (Shaw  
Gregory Connally) 150-278 (Curry Fritz Baker  
Day) 4H 279-476 (Shaneyfelt Bouck Carswell Law-  
son Fain Quigley Hosty) 5H 1-32 (Belmont) 33-47  
(Revill) 97-129 (Hoover McCone Helms) 5H 129-  
78 (Kelley Gauthier Shaneyfelt Frazier) 213-60  
(Wade Dean Carr) 5H 387-420 (Marina Oswald) 449-  
87 (Rowley Carswell) 487-546 (Weissman Klause)  
567-88 (Thompson Dillon)  
Duran, Silvia (Cuban consulate, Mexico City) CE  
2120 (p 4) 2121 (p 35) 2123  
Dymitruk, Lydia (acquaintance Oswalds) CE 1848  
3116  
Dyson, Lt W F (Dallas Police) CE 2002 (p 160)  
Edwards, Robert (witness assassination)  
CE 2003 (p 207) Decker Exhibit 5323 (p 473)  
Edwards Exhibit  
Eisenberg, Melvin (Warren Commission counsel)  
2H 253 (Whaley McWalters) 3H 390 (Carrico  
Perry) 451 (Cunningham) 4H 1 (Latona Mandella  
Stombaugh) 150 (Curry Fritz Baker Day) 279-  
476 (Shaneyfelt Bouck Carswell Lawson Cole Fain  
Quigley Hosty) 7H 410-38 (Shaneyfelt) 11H 428-34  
(Weissman) 460-68 (Rogers) 15H 703 (Shaneyfelt)  
CE 560 2560 2561 2724 2725 2727 2968 3105  
Elkins, Harold E (Sheriff's office) Decker Exhibit  
5323 (p 540)  
Ely, John Hart (Warren Commission counsel)  
7H 74-81 (Putnam) 96-99 (Montgomery) 109-18  
(Westbrook) 119-36 (Boyd) 7H 137-95 (Studebaker  
Dhority Sims Stovall) 8H 289-315 (Donovan Fol-  
som Donabedian) 11H 1-115 (Pic Thornley)  
Erlich, Thomas (State Department)  
11H 180-205 (James Ritchie Seeley)  
Evans, Julian and Myrtle (friends Oswalds, New  
Orleans) CE 1936  
Euins, Amos (witness assassination) CE 1978  
2003 (p 207)  
Fain, John W (FBI) CE 821-825 980 (p 385) 1127  
2669 2758

"Fairy" (Narcotics addict) CE 2038  
 Faulkner, J (Sheriff's office) Decker Exhibit  
 5323 (p 511)  
 Featherstone, --- (Dallas Times-Herald reporter)  
 6H 220-222 (J L Hill testimony) CE 1426  
 Felde, Allen R (former Marine) CE 1962  
 Ferguson, Warren (ABC reporter) CE 2249 (p 27)  
 Ferrie, Captain Dave (acquaintance Oswald New  
 Orleans) 8H 14 29-31 (unnamed) CE 1413 3119  
 (p 19)  
 Fischer, Ronald (witness assassination)  
 CE 2003 (pp 208 318) Decker Exhibit 5323  
 (p 475) Fischer Exhibit  
 Fisher, N T (Dallas Police) CE 2074  
 Fisher, Pete (UPI photographer) CE 2253  
 Florer, Larry (witness assassination) CE 2003  
 (p 208) Decker Exhibit 5323 (pp 476 517)  
 Ford, Gerald (Warren Commission member)  
 1H 1-488 (Marina, Marguerite, Robert Oswald;  
 JH Martin) 2H 32 (Mark Lane) 2H 61 (Kellerman  
 Greer C Hill Youngblood) 155 (Jackson Worrell  
 Rowland Euins) 2H 210 (Frazier Randle Cunning-  
 ham) 253 (Whaley McWatters) 2H 295 (Ford  
 Gregory) 347 (Humes Boswell Finck) 384 (M Paine  
 R Paine) 3H 1-242 (R Paine; Brennan Williams  
 Norman Jarman Truly) 304 (Markham Scoggins  
 BJ Davis Callaway) 357 (Carrico Perry) 451  
 (Cunningham Nicol) 4H 1 (Latona Mandella  
 Stombaugh) 150 (Curry Fritz Baker Day) 4H  
 279 (Shaneyfelt Bouck Carswell Lawson ColeFain  
 Quigley Hosty) 5H 1 (Belmont) 33 (Revill) 97  
 (Hoover McCone Helms) 129 (Kelley Gauthier  
 Shaneyfelt Frazier) 181 (Ruby) 260 (Snyder Mc  
 Vickar Chayes) 387 (Marina Oswald) 5H 449  
 (Rowley Carswell) 487 (Weissman Klause) 546  
 (Mark Lane) 573 (Dillon)  
 Ford, Katherine (friend Oswalds) CE 1994 3116  
 Foster, J W (witness assassination) CE 1358  
 Foster Exhibit  
 Fowler, Clayton (Ruby attorney) 14H 504-79 (Ruby)  
 CE 2786  
 Frank, Richard A (State Department) 5H 567 (Thomp-  
 son)

Franzen, Mrs J (witness assassination) CE 2090  
 Frazier, Buell Wesley (Depository employee, friend  
 Oswald, witness assassination)  
 CE 1381 (p 32) 1980 2003 (pp 209 330) 2009  
 2454 2936 3077 Stovall Exhibit C (pp 2-3)  
 Fritz, Captain Will (Dallas Police, Homicide)  
 CE 1148 1300 1351 1572 1632 1788 1986 2002  
 (p 97) 2003 (pp 196 319 352-54) CE 2025 2078  
 CE 2142 2153-2156 2293 3006 3149 Kantor Exhibit  
 3 (pp 363 374)  
 Gaffney, William (suspect detained 11/24/65) CE 2003  
 (p 366) 2249  
 Gannaway, Patrick (Captain, Dallas Police)  
 CE 709 711 838 1353 1648 3021 3132  
 Gans, Curtis (UPI reporter) CE 2043  
 Garrett, Richard (grade-school friend Oswald)  
 CE 2221  
 Gilmore, Lt. J R (Dallas Police) CE 1592 1648  
 2244 2295 2329 2822  
 Givens, Charles (Depository employee)  
 6H 324 (unnamed) CE 705 (p 419) 1381 (p 36)  
 1974 (p 83) 1980 CE 2003 (p 27) 3010  
 Glossup, Vernon (FBI) CE 2013 2018 2021  
 Glowacki, Joseph (acquaintance Ruby) CE 2260 2296  
 Goldberg, Alfred (Warren Commission historian)  
 2H 384 (M Paine R Paine) 3H 1-140 (R Paine)  
 5H 213 (Wade Dean Carr) 6H 434 (E Roberts)  
 7H 96-99 (Montgomery) 109-18 (Westbrook)  
 119-36 (Boyd) 7H 137-95 (Studebaker Dhority  
 Sims Stovall) 9H 166-285 (De Mohrenschildt)  
 14H 164-330 (Senator)  
 Goodson, Clyde (Dallas Police) CE 2439  
 Godpadze, Leon (Secret Service) 1H 1 and 5H 588  
 (Marina Oswald) CE 1792  
 Grant, David (Secret Service) CE 1020 1024  
 Grant, Eva (sister Jack Ruby)  
 CE 1237 1699-1701 1744 1759 1872 2002 (pp 99  
 126) 2003 (p 295) 2080-2081 2302 2306 2336  
 2343 2360 2403 2415 3024 3026 3069 Grant Exhibits  
 Gray, Barry (broadcaster) CE 1444  
 Greener, Charles (owner, gun shop) CE 1334  
 2003 (p 328) 2454 Greener Exhibit

Greer, William (Secret Service) CE 768 (p 607)  
1024  
Gregory, Dr Charles (Parkland Hospital) CE 392  
Gregory Exhibit Price Exhibit 35  
Gregory, Peter (friend Oswalds; interpreter) 5H 588  
and 11H 275 (Marina Oswald) CE 374 1792 1799  
1888 3116  
Griffin, Burt (Warren Commission counsel)  
12H 1-24 (Batchelor) 128-58 (Arnett) 158-70  
(Beaty) 186-206 (Croy) 12H 206-25 (Cutchshaw)  
234-60 (Harrison) 297-314 (Miller) 314-30  
(Newman) 12H 378-88 (Worley) 415-45 (Dean)  
13H 1-12 (Graves) 21-37 (Montgomery) 13H 37-55  
(McMillon) 55-83 (Sorrels) 102-12 (Beers) 181-  
95 (Eberhardt) 13H 266-77 (Smart) 382-402  
(Cheek) 402-506 (Crafard) 14H 1-95 (Crafard)  
14H 110-26 (A Nichols) 126-34 (Patterson) 164-  
330 (Senator) 330-64 (Rich) 14H 364-429 (Earl  
Ruby) 15H 1-48 (Hyman Rubinstein) 71-96  
(Kantor) 15H 96-114 (Crowe) 192-203 (Richey)  
203-06 (Aycox) 206-18 (Palmer) 15H 218-22  
(Johnson) 222-31 (Pullman) 231-68 (Kravitz)  
275-89 (Kaminsky) 15H 289-321 (Fehrenbach)  
321-47 (Grant) 347-54 (Robertson) 360-73 (Pappas)  
15H 373-456 (McCullough Kleinman Tice Helmick  
Powell Dowe Hansen Miller) 15H 620-39 (Meyers)  
CE 2980 3027 3034 3069  
Griffith, Kenneth (Dallas Times-Herald ads) CE 2297  
Grinnan, J P (right-winger) CE 1811 1878-1886  
3139  
Gruber, Alexander (friend Ruby) CE 2243 2284  
Guinyard, Sam (witness Tippit) CE 2003 (p 210)  
Haddad, Ed (KPOL reporter) CE 1757 2044  
Hall, C Ray (FBI) CE 3018 Hall Exhibits  
Hall, Elena (friend Oswalds) CE 2189 3116  
Hall, Pauline (employee Vegas Club) CE 2403  
Hamlin, Cecil (friend Ruby) CE 2261  
Hammett, Art (Dallas Police) CE 1547 1982 2038  
Hansson, Carl (former Dallas Police Chief)  
CE 2416  
Harkness, D V (Dallas Police) CE 1358 1409 2407  
Harris, Charles Edward (party guest) CE 1860

Harris, Jones ("doorway" photo) CE 1407 1408  
Harrison, Dolores (waitress Dobbs House) CE 3001  
Harrison, W J ("Blackie") (Dallas Police) CE 2001  
2002 Harrison Exhibits  
Hathaway, Philip (witness assassination) CE 2003  
(p 211) Decker Exhibit 5323 (p 477)  
Hawkins, Ray (Dallas Police) CE 1322 (pp 502 505)  
2003 (p 238)  
Heard, Buddy (entertainer) CE 2364  
Heindel, John Rene ("Hidell") (Former Marine; ac-  
quaintance Oswald) CE 3119 (p 767)  
Heitman, Wallace (FBI) Decker Exhibit 5323 (p 532)--  
(Sweatt)  
Helmick, Wanda (waitress Ralph Paul) CE 2338 2431  
2823 2834 Helmick Exhibit  
Henderson, Ruby (witness assassination) CE 2089  
Henley, H L (Dallas Police) CE 2289  
Herndon, Bell P (FBI polygraph) 14H 504 (Ruby)  
CE 2651 Herndon Exhibits  
Hester, Charles and wife (witnesses assassination)  
CE 2003 (p 211) 2088 Decker Exhibit 5323  
(pp 478 531)  
Hickey, George (Secret Service) CE 1024  
Hill, Clinton (Secret Service) 1H 169 (unnamed)  
CE 1018 1020 1024 1025  
Hill, Gerald (Dallas Police)  
CE 1502 1547 2003 (p 239) 2160 Hill Exhibits  
Hill, Gladwin (TV reporter) CE 1757  
Hill, Jean Lollis (witness assassination)  
CE 2003 (p 212) 2582 2594 Decker Exhibit 5323  
(p 479) Hill Exhibit  
Holland, S M (witness assassination)  
CE 2003 (p 212) Decker Exhibit 5323 (p 480)  
Holland Exhibits  
Holman, E L (jailer) 14H 504-79 (Ruby)  
Holmes, Harry (postal inspector; FBI confidential  
informant) 12H 136 (unnamed) CE 1152 1390  
CE 1799 2064 3144 Holmes Exhibits  
Hosty, James P (FBI)  
1H 410-12 (unnamed) CE 18 (p 64) 825 829-833  
1403 1404 1780 1783 (unnamed) 1790 1791 1809  
CE 2001 2003 2077 2125 2585 (p 9) 2672 3049  
Howard, "Mike" (Secret Service) CE 1020 (p. 5) 2003 (pp

Howard, 'Mike' (cont'd)  
284 306) 2554 (p. 787) 2578 Kelley Exhibit A (p 445)  
Howard, Tom (attorney Ruby) CE 1757  
CE 1610 2002 (pp 120 158 161) 2003 (pp 364 395)  
CE 2025 2056 Kantor Exhibit 3 (pp 393 396)  
Howard, William (friend Ruby) CE 2406  
Howlett, John Joe (Secret Service)  
5H 588 (Marina Oswald) 11H 275-301 (R Paine)  
387-89 (Marina Oswald) CE 1024 (p 794) 1426 1806  
CE 1835 1836 1952 2003 (p 248) 2188 2474 3103  
Hubert, Leon (Warren Commission counsel)  
4H 150 (Curry Fritz Baker Day) 7H 404 (M J  
Robertson) 476 (Cabell) 11H 314-325 (Fenley,  
Lewis) 12H 24-128 (Batchelor Curry Decker  
Frazier Jones Revill Solomon Stevenson Talbert)  
12H 171-186 (Brock Combost) 12H 225-34 (Daniels)  
261-97 (Holly Kriss Lowery Martin Maxey Mayo)  
12H 330-441 (Newman Patterson Pierce Putnam  
Slack Steele Vaughn Watson Wiggins Archer Clardy)  
12H 445-49 (Dean) 13H 1-102 (Graves Leavelle  
Sorrels Bieberdorf Cason Hardin Hulse) 13H 112-  
181 (Hankal Huffaker Phenix Turner Fuqua Kelly  
McKinzie Pierce Riggs Servance) 13H 195-266  
(Evans Carlin DE Lane Pitts Priddy Reeves Richey  
Slaughter) 13H 277-382 (JA Smith Strong Walker  
Daniels Jackson Armstrong) 13H 402-506 (Crafard)  
14H 1-95 (Crafard) 95-109 (Litchfield) 134-504  
(Paul Senator Rich Earl Ruby Grant Sam Ruby)  
15H 51-191 (King CR Hall Kantor Crowe Batchelor  
Curry Stevenson Crull Fritz) 15H 269-75 (Dietrich)  
456-596 (Benton Bellocchio Branch Duncan Hallmark  
Hodge Johnston Kaufman McCurdy Newman Norton  
Pryor Watherwax Rea Saunders Waldo Goodson  
Jenkins S Johnson Standifer Warner) 15H 641-86  
(Carlin Paul Tasker) CE 2980  
Hudkins, Lonnie (reporter) 5H 116 (unnamed) CE  
2003 (p 327)  
Hudson, Emmett (witness assassination)  
CE 2003 (p 213) 2508 Decker Exhibit 5323 (p 481)  
Hudson Exhibit  
Huffaker, Robert (radio/TV newsman) CE 2249 (p 27)  
3039  
Hughes, Robert (witness assassination) CE 2585

(p 3)--(unnamed) CE 2591  
Hulse, Leroy (Dallas Police dispatcher) CE 1513  
Hulse Exhibit  
Humes, James J (Autopsy surgeon) CE 387 391 397  
Hunt, H L (right-winger)  
CE 1753 1814 1885 2285 2291 2400 2709 2980  
Hunt, Lamar (son of H L Hunt) CE 2291 2400 CR  
Hall Exhibit 3  
Hunt, Nelson Bunker (son of H L Hunt) CE 1885  
Hunt, P O (unknown) CE 2311 (p 28)  
Hunter, Gertrude (furniture store) CE 1334-1337  
2454 2976 3089  
Hutcheson, Skip (friend Ruby) CE 1322  
Hutchison, Leonard (grocer, Irving) CE 2789 2862  
3129  
Jacks, Hurchel (Texas Highway Patrol; witness assas-  
sination) CE 1024 (p 801)  
Jackson, Bob (witness assassination) CE 2002  
(p 117) Decker Exhibit 5323 (p 517)  
Jackson, Dr Ruth (neighbor General Walker) CE 1953  
(pp 21-23) 2001 (p 41)  
Jacobson, Coleman (Ruby doctor) CE 2242  
"Jada" - See Conforto, Janet  
Jarman, James Jr (Depository employee; witness  
assassination)  
CE 1381 (p 49) 1980 2003 (p 213)  
Jarnegan, Carroll (patron Carousel Club) 5H 232-34  
(unnamed) CE 2821  
Jaworski, Leon (special counsel to Attorney-General  
Texas)  
1H 126 (Marguerite Oswald) 264 (R Oswald)  
3H 390 (Carrico Perry) 4H 403 (Fain Quigley  
Hosty) 5H 181 (Ruby) 387 (Marina Oswald)  
Jenkins, Dr M T (Parkland Hospital) CE 392 MT Jenkins  
Exhibit Price Exhibits  
Jenkins, Ron (KBOX news) CE 2249 2254  
Jenner, Albert (Warren Commission counsel)  
1H 264 (R Oswald) 2H 210 (Frazier Randle)  
384 (M Paine R Paine) 3H 1-140 (R Paine)  
5H 420 (Surrey) 487 (Weissman Klause) 6H 400  
(Bledsoe) 8H 1 (Voebel) 35-75 (Boudreau Peter-

Jenner, Albert (cont'd)  
man Evans) 84 (Conway) 180 (Murret) 8H 196  
(Pic) 266 (Powers) 330 (Bates) 425 (Voshinin)  
9H 1 (Raigorodsky) 60 (Dymitruk) 73 (Taylor)  
102 (Mamantov) 9H 160-433 (Leslie De Mohrenschildt  
R Paine Howlett) 10H 1 (Glover) 62 (Steele) 117-  
212 (Cunningham Adams Brooks Statman Bargas  
Ofstein Stovall Graef) 10H 231 (Tobias) 277 (Hulen,  
Barnhorst) 10H 309-51 (Shasteen Hutchison Pizzo)  
11H 1-115 (Pic, Thornley) 11H 123-53 (Gibson)  
156-180 (Stuckey, Twiford) 14H 1-95 (Crafard)  
15H 48 (Biggio) 709 (Oliver) CE 1803  
Joesten, Joachim (author of "Oswald: Assassin or  
Fall Guy?")  
CE 1803 2708-2709  
John, Ray (TV newscaster) CE 2003 (p 328)  
Johns, Thomas (Secret Service) CE 1020 1024  
Johnsen, Richard (Secret Service) CE 1020 1024  
Johnson, Gladys (owner rooming-house Beckley  
Street) CE 2046 2127 2189 2996 G Johnson Exhibit  
Johnson, Lyndon B (witness assassination) CE 1972  
2072  
Johnson, Priscilla (foreign correspondent Moscow)  
CE 911 P Johnson Exhibits  
Johnston, David (Justice of the Peace, Dallas)  
CE 2249 2272 Johnston Exhibits  
Johnston, Frank (UPI photographer) CE 2249  
(p 27) 2326  
Jones, C M (Sheriff's Office) Decker Exhibit 5323  
(p 512)  
Jones, Milton (teen-age bus rider) CE 2641  
Jones, Capt O A (Dallas Police)  
CE 2001 2002 2026 2249 3114 OA Jones Exhibits  
Jones, Paul R (friend Ruby; narcotics)  
CE 1184 1251 1271 1300 1708 1709 2081 2082  
2416  
Jones, Shannon (Ruby lawyer) CE 2251  
"Joy Dale" - See McDonald, Joyce Lee  
Kaiser, Frankie (Depository employee) CE 1966  
1980 Kaiser Exhibits  
Kaminski, Lt Erich (Dallas Police) CE 1549 1592  
2003 (pp 260 327)

Kaminsky, Eileen (sister Ruby) CE 1187 1549 1698  
Kantor, Seth (reporter Scripps-Howard) CE 2002  
(p 121) Kantor Exhibits  
Kaufman, Ferdinand (AP photographer) CE 2255  
Kaufman, Stanley (Ruby lawyer) CE 1638 1816 1872  
Kaufman Exhibit  
Keester, William Ross (private detective) - See listings  
for Duff  
Kellerman, Roy (Secret Service)  
CE 768 (p 607) 769 (p 618) 1020 1024  
Kelley, Jack K (acquaintance Ruby) CE 1245  
Kelley, Sam (assistant attorney-general Texas)  
7H 476-91 (Cabell) 11H 314-18 (Fenley) 318-25  
(Lewis) 15H 114-91 (Batchelor Curry Stevenson  
Crull Fritz Cox Fleming Goin Hall Talbert)  
15H 269-75 (Dietrich) 596-619 (Goodson Jenkins  
S. Johnson Standifer)  
Kelley, Thomas (Secret Service)  
CE 1020 (p 702) 1403 (p 765) 1696 2060-2061 2905  
2908 3049 3086 Kelley Exhibit  
Kennedy, Robert (Attorney-General US)  
5H 178 (Mrs John F Kennedy) CE 1444 (p 12)  
2161 3025  
Kilduff, Malcolm (presidential press aide)  
CE 768 (pp 610 614) 1020 (p 698 701) Kantor Exhibit  
3 (pp 352 358)  
Killam, Wanda Joyce (entertainer Carousel Club)  
CE 1451, 2882  
King, Capt Glen (Dallas Police) CE 1359 1982 2002  
(p 123) 2162 2182  
King, John (Dallas Morning News) CE 2931  
Kinney, Samuel (Secret Service) CE 1020 1024  
Kirkwood, Pat (owner "The Cellar") CE 1019 1020  
Kivett, Jerry (Secret Service) CE 1024  
Klaue, Robert (right-winger) CE 1836 1837 2473  
2474  
Kloepfer, Ruth (acquaintance Oswalds, New Orleans)  
CE 1929 1930  
Knight, Lt K P (Dallas Police) CE 1232 2825  
Knight, Russ - See Moore, Russell Lee  
Koch, Graham - (Ruby lawyer) CE 2251  
Korengold, Robert J (UPI) CE 3098  
Kramer, William D (interpreter) 1H 1 (Marina Oswald)

Kunkel, Jerry Lee (KBOX radio announcer) CE 2256

Labro, Philippe (France-Soir) CE 2276

Lamont, Corliss (FPCC writer) CE 826 (appendix)  
2520 3120

Landers, Robert G (Dallas Morning News ads)  
CE 2434

Landis, Paul E (Secret Service) CE 1020 (p 687)  
1024 (pp 757-759)

Lane, Doyle (Western Union) CE 2002 (pp 50, 190)

Lane, Mark (attorney Marguerite Oswald)  
CE 536 2033 2121 (p 159) 2475 2510-2518 2578  
2579 2582 2593 2863 3087 3122 Markham Exhibits

Lawrence, Jack A (auto salesman) CE 2970 3080  
3093

Lawrence, John S R (witness assassination) Decker  
Exhibit 5323 (p 482) CE 2003 (p 214)

Lawrence, Capt P W (Dallas Police) CE 1385  
Lawrence Exhibits

Lawton, Donald J (Secret Service) CE 1020 2554

Leak, James (attorney-gambler, reputed friend  
Ruby) CE 1737

Leandez, Yves (reputed associate Oswald) CE 1138  
(p 117) 1935

Leavelle, James R (Dallas Police)  
CE 1528 1684 2002 (p 125) 2003 (pp 220 320) 2163  
Leavelle Exhibits

Leavelle, Joan (entertainer, Carousel Club) CE 1684

Le Blanc, Charles (Reily Co New Orleans) CE 1897  
1901

Leech, Paul W (attorney) 1H 469 (JH Martin)

Leslie, Warren (writer) CE 1862

Levine, Isaac Don (writer) CE 1842

Lewis, Clinton L ("Lummy") (Sheriff's office) Decker  
Exhibit 5323 (p 513)

Liebeler, Wesley (Warren Commission counsel)  
1H 126 (Marguerite Oswald) 264 (R Oswald)  
2H 210 (Frazier Randle Cunningham) 2H 295  
(Ford, Gregory) 384 (M Paine R Paine) 3H 1-140  
(R Paine) 4H 403 (Fain Quigley Hosty) 7H 492-576  
(Willis Markham Baker Altgens Holmes Frazier  
Smith Barnett Walthers Tague Hudson Smith  
Zapruder) 8H 15-35 (Wulf Smith O'Sullivan Sawyer)

75 (Vinson) 154-96 (Murrett) 8H 202-66 (Carro  
Hartogs Siegel) 324-30 (Isaacs) 343-425 (Clark  
Bouhe Meller Hall Ray) 9H 27-60 (Ray Ballen)  
102-31 (Mamantov) 141-60 (Gregory) 9H 434-76  
(M Paine, Krystinik) 10H 32-62 (Bringuier,  
Martello) 10H 74-86 (Geraci, Blalock) 86-95  
(V T Lee) 95-117 (A S Johnson) 10H 143-49  
(Brooks) 213-19 (Le Blanc) 219-29 (Alba) 264-  
75 (Garner) 10H 356-425 (Davis Price Slack Wood  
Smith Semingson Wilcox) 11H 224-301 (Ryder  
Schmidt Greener Hunter Whitworth Marina Oswald)  
311-14 (Hamblen) CE 3045 3109 3134

Litchfield, W W (patron Carousel Club) CE 2249  
2889 3149

Little, Jerreldeen (matron Dallas Police) CE 2798  
2804

Logan, Richard E (FBI interpreter) 11H 339-46  
(Rodriguez)

Loraine, Joe (Depository employee) Decker Exhibit  
5323 (p 511)--(Faulkner)

Lord, William E (ABC newscaster) CE 2047 2141

Lovelady, Billy (Depository employee; witness assas-  
sination) CE 1058 1381 (p 63) 1407 1980 2003  
(p 214) 7H 522-23 (unnamed)

Lynn, Pixie - See Smith, Helen K

Lyon, K E (Dallas Police) CE 2003 (p 240)

Mabra, W W (Sheriff's office) Decker Exhibit 5323  
(p 541)

MacDonald, Betty Mooney (entertainer, suicide victim)  
11H 419 (unnamed) CE 342 2589

MacMasters, Ted P (attorney)  
12H 234-60 (Harrison) 445-49 (Dean)

Magid, Ronald (nephew of Ruby) CE 1237

Mamantov, Ilya (acquaintance Oswalds; interpreter)  
9H 131-41 (Marina Oswald)

Mann, Ted (NBC technician) CE 2048

Markham, Helen (witness Tippit)  
CE 705 (p 424)--(unnamed) 2003 (pp 215 310)  
3122 Leavelle Exhibit A (p 500) Markham Exhibits

Markham, James (son of Helen Markham) CE 3122

Markham, William E (son of H Markham) CE 3122

Martello, Francis (New Orleans Police)

Martello, Francis (cont'd)  
CE 826 827 1438 1942 3119 3128  
Martin, James Herbert (former business manager  
Marina Oswald) CE 271-280 322 1401 (pp 742  
759) 1404 (p 786) 1788 1833 1839  
Martin, Wilford James ("Jim") attorney, friend of  
Senator) CE 2003 (p 395) 2415 3015 3024  
Martin, Shirley (investigator of assassination) CE  
2874  
Mashek, John W (Dallas Morning News) CE 2805  
3070  
Mayor, Georgia (Dallas Morning News ads; witness  
Ruby trial) CE 2264 2408  
Mazzei, Irvin (AGVA) CE 1543 2303  
McBride, Palmer (acquaintance Oswald New Orleans)  
CE 1386  
McCabe, John A (Irving Police) CE 2557 2652  
McClelland, Dr Robert (Parkland Hospital) CE 392  
Price Exhibits  
McCloy, John J (Warren Commission member)  
2H 347 (Humes Boswell Finck) 384 (M Paine  
R Paine) 3H 1-140 (R Paine) 3H 140 (Brennan  
Williams Norman Jarman Truly) 357 (Carrico  
Perry) 3H 390 (Frazier Simmons) 4H 101  
(Shaw Gregory Connally) 150 (Curry Fritz Baker  
Day) 4H 279 (Shaneyfelt) Bouck Carswell Lawson)  
358 (Cole) 4H 403 (Fain Quigley Hosty) 5H 1  
(Belmont) 129 (Kelley Gauthier Shaneyfelt Frazier)  
5H 573 (Dillon)  
McCurley, A D (Sheriff's Office) Decker Exhibit 5323  
(p 514)  
McDonald, Joyce Lee (dancer Carousel Club)  
CE 1322 (p 744) 1606 CR Hall Exhibit (p 40)  
McDonald, N M (Dallas Police)  
CE 744 2003 (pp 241 245) 2164  
McFarland, John and Anne (tourists Mexico)  
CE 2119 (p 7) 2121 2195  
McGarry, Terrance (UPI reporter) CE 2050  
McIntyre, William T (Secret Service) CE 1020 1024  
McKenzie, William (attorney)  
1H 264 (R Oswald) 5H 387 (Marina Oswald)  
11H 275-301 (Marina Oswald) CE 1838 1994  
McKeown, Robert (acquaintance Ruby)

CE 1688 1689 3066  
McMillon, T D (Dallas Police)  
CE 2001 (p 6) 2002 (p 136) 2409 McMillon Exhibits  
McNamara, Robert (Secretary of Defense)  
CE 3040 3138  
McVey, O S (witness assassination)  
Decker Exhibit 5323 (p 517)  
McWatters, Cecil (bus driver)  
CE 343 372-381 2003 (pp 215 297 299) 2641  
Dhority Exhibit 4  
McWillie, L J (gambler; friend Ruby)  
CE 1184 1544-1546 1655 1690-1693 1697 2081 3012  
Meller, Anna (friend Oswalds)  
CE 1858  
Mercer, Julia (witness assassination)  
CE 705 (p 480)--(unnamed) 1974 (p 212)--(unnamed)  
2003 (pp 216 327) Decker Exhibit 5323 (pp 483-84)  
7H 352 (unnamed)  
Meyers, Lawrence (friend Ruby) CE 2266 2267  
2268  
Michaelis, H W (manager Seaport Traders)  
CE 1137 3088 Michaelis Exhibits  
Miller, Austin (witness assassination)  
CE 2003 (p 217) Decker Exhibit 5323 (p 485)  
Miller Exhibit  
Miller, Charles (Dallas Morning News ads) CE 2435  
Miller, Gene (Miami Herald reporter) CE 2066  
Millican, A J (witness assassination) Decker Exhibit  
5323 (p 468)  
Mitchell, Virgil "Tommy" (unknown) CE 2093  
Molina, Jose (Depository employee)  
CE 1381 (p 67) 1937 1970 2036 2049 2065 2144  
2186 3132 Molina Exhibit  
Mooney, Luke (Deputy Sheriff) Decker Exhibit 5323  
(pp 528-29)  
Mooney, Nancy - See MacDonald, Betty Mooney  
Mooneyham, Lillian (witness assassination) CE 2098  
Moore, Elmer (Secret Service) 5H 181 (Ruby)  
CE 1810  
Moore, Russell Lee (KLIF Newscaster "Russ Knight")  
CE 2294  
Moorman, Mary (witness assassination)  
CE 1426 2003 (p 217) 2582 Decker Exhibit 5323

Moorman, Mary (cont'd)  
(p 487)  
Morrison, Balford (attorney) 6H 239-48 (Holland)  
Mosby, Aline (foreign correspondent Moscow)  
CE 1385 2716-2717 2719  
Mosk, Richard M (Warren Commission staff)  
8H 289-303 (Donovan) 11H 123-53 (Gibson) 442-60  
(P Johnson)  
Mudd, F Lee (witness assassination) CE 2108  
Muenster, Buddy (Dallas Police) CE 2340 CR Hall  
Exhibit 3 (p 10)  
Mumford, Pamela (tourist Mexico) CE 2121 2194-2195  
Murphy, J E (Dallas Police) CE 1358  
Murray, Charles (observer for Walter Craig ABA)  
1H 469 (JH Martin) 2H 32 (Mark Lane) 61 (Keller-  
man Greer C Hill)  
2H 210 (Frazier Randle Cunningham) 253 (Whaley  
McWatters) 295 (Ford Gregory) 2H 348 (Humes  
Boswell Finck) 384 (M Paine R Paine) 3H 1-140  
(R Paine) 3H 140 (Brennan Williams Jarman Nor-  
man Truly) 305 (Markham Scoggins BJ Davis Calla-  
way) 3H 357 (Carrico Perry) 390 (Frazier Simmons)  
451 (Cunningham Nicol) 4H 1 (Latona Mandella  
Stombaugh) 101 (Shaw Gregory Connally) 150  
(Curry Fritz Baker Day) 279 (Shaneyfelt) 403  
(Fain Quigley Hosty) 5H 1 (Belmont) 33 (Revill)  
97 (Hoover McCone Helms) 129 (Kelley Shaneyfelt)  
Gauthier Frazier) 213 (Wade Dean Carr) 260  
(Snyder McVickar Chayes) 5H 387 (Marina Oswald)  
Murret, Charles and family (uncle, aunt, cousins of  
Oswald) CE 826 (p 755) 1920 2880 3119 Murret  
Exhibit  
  
Nash, Robert (US Marshall) CE 2003 (pp 267 305  
321)  
Nelson, R C (Dallas Police) CE 705 (No. 87) 1974  
2002 (p 144) 2003 (p 355) 2645 (p 10)  
Newman, Gayle (witness assassination) CE 2003  
(p 218) Decker Exhibit 5323 (p 488)  
Newman, Jean (witness assassination) CE 2003  
(p 218) Decker Exhibit 5323 (p 489)  
Newman, John (Dallas Morning News ads) CE 2263  
Newman, Morton W (Chicago Daily News) CE 2887

Newman, William E (witness assassination) CE 2003 (p 219)  
Decker Exhibit 5323 (p 490)  
Nhu, Mme. Ngo Dinh CE 1836 (p 3)  
Nichols, Louis (Dallas Bar Association) CE 2165  
Nichols Exhibits  
Nix, Orville (witness assassination) CE 2109 2110  
Nixon, Richard (former Vice-President)  
CE 1357 1404 1795 1833 1849 1972 1973 1975  
2522  
Norman, Harold (Depository employee; witness  
assassination) CE 493 1381 (p 70)  
Norton, Bob (friend Ruby) CE 2337 2836  
  
Oakes, Oliver (UPI technician) CE 2051 2062  
O'Dell, V (Dallas Police) CE 2249  
Odell, J G (witness assassination) Decker Exhibit  
5323 (p 525)  
Odio, Sylvia (Cuban refugee) CE 2390 2896 2907 2942  
2943 3045 3108 3146 3147 3148 Odio Exh  
O'Grady, Thomas (former Dallas policeman; friend  
Ruby) CE 2325 CR Hall Exhibit 2 (p 42)  
Okui, Yaeko (party guest) CE 1862-1865 3116  
Olds, Greg (Dallas ACLU) CE 987 992 1151 1388  
O'Leary, Jeremiah (reporter Washington Evening Star)  
CE 2052 2053 2276  
O'Leary, John J (Secret Service) CE 2554  
Oliver, Revilo (right-winger) CE 1803 Oliver  
Exhibits  
Olsen, Harry (Dallas Police; friend Ruby)  
CE 1480 2318 2418 2433 3026  
Olsen, Kay (nee Coleman) (entertainer Carousel Club)  
CE 1480 2318 2418 2433  
Olsson, Ernest E (Secret Service) CE 1020 1024  
Osborne, Albert - See Bowen, J  
Oswald, Lee Harvey - See subject index  
Oswald, Lowell (relative) CE 1918  
Oswald, Marguerite (mother Lee Harvey Oswald)  
5H 105 (unnamed) 12H 433 (Unnamed) CE 180-  
243 258-270 821 1396 1789 CE 1801 1805 1806  
1808 1826 1958 1960 2197-2198 2200-2208 2213  
CE 2666 2767 3027 3028 3122 3129 Murret Exhibit  
Oswald, Marina (wife Lee Harvey Oswald) - See also  
subject index  
5H 105 110 (unnamed) CE 6-12 14 20-23 26-33



Oswald, Marina (cont'd)  
35-39 41-42 45-48 49 52 CE 54-56 68-71 75-82  
85 88-91 104 106 129-132 169 273 325 328 330  
CE 331 333 731 733 735 738 739 743 994 1155  
1156 1165 (p 18) 1401-1405 1778-1782 1784 1785  
1787 1789-1794 1798 1817-1819 1820-1825 1832-  
1833 1838 1849 1953 (p 31) 1994 2003 (p 46)  
2086 2195 2521 2557 2694 3010 3011 3129 3140  
Oswald, Norman (relative) CE 1916  
Oswald, Robert (brother Lee Harvey Oswald)  
CE 270 272 277 293-324 821 1357 1809 1846 1994  
2086 2197 2213 2466 2557 2558 2652 2684 2713 2777  
Oswald, Vada (wife Robert Oswald) CE 2672  
Oswald, William (relative) CE 1917  
Owens, Sgt Calvin Bud (Dallas Police) CE 705 (p 424)  
1976 2003 2987  
Owens, Ernest J (witness assassination)  
CE 2003 (p 220) 2985 2987 Decker Exhibit 5323  
(p 491)  
Oxford, J L (Sheriff's office) Decker Exhibit 5323  
(p 530)

Paine, Michael (friend Oswalds)  
CE 1830 1983 2003 (pp 220 316) 2213 (p 34) 2652  
CE 2832 2833 2931 2932 3010 3116 (M Paine  
Exhibits

Paine, Ruth (friend Oswalds)  
CE 32 90 401-425 459-460 1132 1156 1403 1439  
CE 1809 1830-1831 1846 1875 1929 1954-1956  
CE 1983 2003 (p 221) 2124 2125 2195 (p 80) 2127  
CE 2209 2652 2832 2833 3116 3129 Greener  
Exhibit 2 R Paine Exhibits

Pappas, Icarus (radio newsman)  
CE 2002 (p 148) 2053 2059 Pappas Exhibit

Park, Brian (reporter London Daily Express) CE 2255  
Parks, P M (Dallas Police) CE 2003 (p 260)  
Pate, Sam (KBOX radio) CE 2249 2254 2257  
Paternostro, Samuel (witness assassination) CE 1998 2106  
Patterson, William (Secret Service) CE 1020 (p 691) 2554  
Paul, Ralph (friend Ruby)  
CE 1584 2274 2306 2307 2311 2312 2431 2817  
CE 2823 3026 3069 Paul Exhibits  
Payton, Jack Nicholas (right-winger) CE 2094

Pelou, Francois (reporter French newspaper)  
CE 2002 (p 152) 2327  
Pena, Orest (owner bar New Orleans) CE 2902  
CE 2952 Pena Exhibit  
Perry, Dr Malcolm (Parkland Hospital) CE 392  
Price Exhibits  
Pettit, Tom (NBC-TV) CE 1756  
Phenix, George (TV cameraman) CE 3039 Phenix  
Exhibits  
Pic, John (half-brother Oswald) CE 1382 2683 Pic Exhibits  
Pierce, Rio Sam (Dallas Police) CE 2001 2002 (pp  
153-54) Pierce Exhibits  
Pike, Roy (friend Ruby) CE 1229 2322  
Piper, Eddie (Depository employee) CE 1381 (p 74)  
1980 2003 3010 Decker Exhibit 5323 (p 499)  
Piper Exhibit  
Pitts, Elnora (cleaning woman Ruby) CE 2292 2373  
"Pixie Lynn" - See Smith, Helen K  
Player, Charles (Sheriff's office) Decker Exhibit  
5323 (p 515)  
Pollak, Stuart (Warren Commission staff)  
15H 373-83 (McCullough) CE 3038 3139  
Postal, Julia (cashier Texas Theater) CE 2003  
(p 221)  
Powell, Lewis E (observer for Walter Craig ABA)  
2H 210 (Frazier Randle Cunningham) 253 (Whaley  
McWatters) 3H 390 (R Frazier Simmons)  
Powell, Nancy (entertainer, Carousel Club) CE 2984  
Price, J C (witness assassination) CE 2003 (p 222)  
Decker Exhibit 5323 (p 492)  
Price, Malcolm (patron rifle range) CE 2910 2929  
Pryor, Roy (Dallas Times-Herald ads) CE 2297  
Pugh, Oren (US customs agent) CE 2137 (p 737)  
Putnam, Sgt James (Dallas Police)  
CE 2001 2002 (p 155) 2030 2038 Putnam Exhibit

Quigley, John (FBI New Orleans) CE 825 826 1141  
Quinn, Rosaleen (acquaintance Oswald) CE 2015

Rabun, Henry (UPI) CE 2054  
Railey, William (UPI) CE 2055  
Ramsey, James (Dallas Police) CE 2002 (p 156)  
CE 2028

**Randle, W. CE 1331**

Randle, Linnie Mae (neighbor Paines)  
CE 440-450 452 2003 (p 223) 2008 2881 Stovall  
Exhibit C

Rankin, J Lee (Warren Commission chief counsel)  
1H 1-469 (Marina, Marguerite, Robert Oswald;  
JH Martin) 2H 32 (Mark Lane) 2H 210 (Frazier  
Randle Cunningham) 253 (Whaley McWatters)  
347 (Humes Boswell Finck) 3H 1-140 (R Paine)  
3H 140 (Brennan Williams Jarman Norman Truly)  
390 (Frazier Simmons) 4H 56 (Stombaugh) 101  
(Shaw Gregory Connally) 150 (Curry Fritz Baker  
Day) 4H 358 (Cole) 403 (Fain Quigley Hosty) 5H  
1 (Belmont) 33 (Revill) 97 (Hoover McCone Helms)  
5H 129 (Kelley Shaneyfelt Gauthier Frazier) 181  
(Ruby) 5H 213 (Wade Dean Carr) 387 (Marina  
Oswald) 420 (Surrey) 449 (Carswell Rowley) 5H  
487 (Weissman Klause) 546 (Mark Lane) 567  
(Thompson) 573 (Dillon) 5H 588 (Marina Oswald)  
10H 86-117 (VT Lee AS Johnson Tormey Dobbs Abt)  
11H 301-310 (Anderson, Zahn)

Rather, Dan (TV news) CE 1937 2983 3101

Ray, Natalie (friend Oswalds) CE 1859

Ready, John D (Secret Service) CE 1020 1024

Redlich, Norman (Warren Commission counsel)  
1H 469 (JH Martin) 2H 32 (Mark Lane) 61  
(Kellerman Greer C Hill) 2H 155 (Jackson Worrell  
Rowland Euins) 210 (Frazier Randle Cunningham)  
2H 295 (Ford, Gregory) 347 (Humes Boswell Finck)  
3H 140 (Brennan Williams Norman Jarman Truly)  
305 (Markham Scoggins BJ Davis Callaway) 3H 390  
(Frazier, Simmons) 451 (Cunningham, Nicol) 4H 1  
(Latona Mandella Stombaugh) 101 (Shaw Gregory  
Connally) 150 (Curry Fritz Baker Day) 4H 403  
(Fain Quigley Hosty) 5H 1 (Belmont) 33 (Revill)  
5H 97 (Hoover McCone Helms) 129 (Kelley Shaney-  
felt Gauthier Frazier) 5H 213 (Wade Dean Carr)  
387 (Marina Oswald) 546 (Mark Lane) 7H 440-56  
(O'Donnell) 9H 331-461 (R Paine M Paine Krystinik)  
15H 686-702 (Shaneyfelt) 746-52 (Gallagher)  
CE 1119 2974 3133 3135

Reeves, Huey (friend Ruby) CE 2287 2334

Reid, Mrs R A (Depository employee; witness assas-  
sination) CE 2003 (p 223)

Reissman, L (Professor, New Orleans)  
CE 1942 2520 3094 3119 3128

Revill, Jack (Dallas Police) CE 709 831 838 1660-  
CE 1661 1836 2001 2003 (p 319) 2249 2795

Reynolds, Warren (witness Tippit) CE 342 2523  
2587-2590

Rhyme, Charles (observer for Walter Craig ABA)  
1H 469 (JH Martin) 2H 32 (Mark Lane) 3H 451  
(Cunningham Nicol) 4H 1 (Latona Mandella Stom-  
baugh) 101 (Shaw Gregory Connally)

Rich, Nancy Perrin (acquaintance Ruby) CE 3058-  
3062 Rich Exhibits

Rich, Joe Henry (Texas Highway Patrol) CE 1024

Richey, Harold (husband, acquaintance Ruby)  
15H 192-203 (Marjorie Richey)

Ripley, Anthony (reporter Detroit News) CE 2056

Roa, Raul (Foreign Minister Cuba) CE 2445

Roberts, Cliff (private detective) - See listings for  
Duff, William McEwan

Roberts, Earlene (housekeeper, Beckley Street room-  
ing-house)  
CE 1125, 2189 2249 (p 50) 2645 2781 2996 3010  
Kantor Exhibit 3 (p 360)

Roberts, Emory P (Secret Service) CE 1020 1024

Robertson, Victor (WFAA reporter) CE 2439 Robert-  
son Exhibits

Roehricht, Joachim (right-winger neo-nazi) CE 2095

Rogers, Eric (neighbor Oswalds New Orleans)  
CE 1154 (p 7) 1915 Rogers Exhibit

**Rome, Dr Howard** (psychiatrist) CE 3134

Rose, George A (president, firearms company)  
7H 372-79 (Michaelis)

Rose, Detective Guy (Dallas Police) CE 1322 (p 501)  
CE 2292

Rose, Dr Earl (Dallas Medical Examiner) CE 2278

Ross, Barney (friend Ruby) CE 1244 1261 1288  
CE 1322 (pp 505-506)

Rowland, Arnold (witness assassination)  
CE 357 358 2003 (p 224) 2644 2782 2783 Decker  
Exhibit 5323 (p 494) 7H 350-51 (unnamed)

Rowland, Barbara (witness assassination) CE 2003  
(p 224) 2782 2783 Decker Exhibit 5323 (p 493)

Rubenstein, Fanny (mother Jack Ruby) CE 1281 1284

Ruby, Earl (brother Ruby) CE 1179 2865 2978 2979  
E Ruby Exhibits  
Ruby, Jack - See subject index  
Ruby, Sam (brother Ruby) CE 2415 S Ruby Exhibits  
Russell, Richard (Warren Commission member)  
1H 126 (Marguerite Oswald) 4H 101 (Shaw Gregory  
Connally) 5H 573 (Dillon) 588 (Marina Oswald)  
Rutledge, John (Dallas Morning News) CE 2249 2410  
Ryan, Mickey - See Pike, Roy  
Rybka, Henry (Secret Service) CE 2554  
Ryder, Dial M (employee Irving Sports Shop)  
CE 1325 1328-1334 1829 2003 (p 328) 2454  
Greener Exhibit  
  
Safran, Donald (Dallas Times-Herald; acquaintance  
Ruby) CE 2273  
Savella, Joe (racketeer Dallas) CE 1184  
Sawyer, Inspector J H (Dallas Police)  
CE 2002 (pp 99 162 169) 2003 (p 310) 2174  
Stevenson Exhibit 5053  
Schepps, George (prominent citizen Dallas) CE 1982  
Schepps, Harmon (prominent citizen Dallas) CE 1557  
Schmidt, Larrie (right-winger friend B Weissman)  
CE 1032-1052 1815 1834 3112  
Scholkoef, John (Dallas Times-Herald reporter)  
Decker Exhibit 5323 (p 513)  
Schrand, Martin (Marine, victim gunshot) CE 2586  
Scibor, Mitchell (Klein's Sporting Goods) CE 2957  
CE 3137  
Scoggins, William (witness Tippit) CE 2003 (pp 225  
309)  
Senator, George (friend Ruby)  
CE 1810 2003 (pp 225 322) 2415 2419 2439 2519  
CE 2790 3014 3015 3023 3024 3027 Senator Exhibits  
Serur, William (friend Ruby) CE 2411  
Shanklin, Gordon (head of FBI Dallas office)  
CE 705 (p 386) 772 (p 4) 825 1982 2021 2022  
CE 2072 2786 3051 3087  
Sharp, William (suspect)  
CE 2003 (p 310) Leavelle Exhibit A (p 499)  
Sharp, Alton (AGVA) CE 2323  
Shasteen, Clifford (barber) CE 2209 3130  
Shaw, Dr Robert (Parkland Hospital) CE 392 679-680

Price Exhibits  
Sheffield, Herman E (right-winger) CE 2096  
Shelley, William (Depository employee; witness  
assassination) CE 1381 (p 84) 1980 2003 (p 226)  
CE 3035  
Shires, Dr Tom (Parkland Hospital)  
CE 392 1450 2003 (p 302) Price Exhibits  
Shore, Mike (friend Ruby) CE 1322 (pp 499 506) 1507  
CE 2303  
Silverman, Hillel (Rabbi, Ruby) CE 1183 1485 2281  
Simpson, Ralph (witness assassination)  
5H 256 and 12H 443-446 (unnamed) Dean Exhibit  
(p 446)  
Sims, Richard (Dallas Police) CE 2003 2248  
Sisco, Paul (UPI) CE 2062  
Sitzman, Marilyn (secretary A Zapruder; witness  
assassination) Decker Exhibit 5323 (p 535)  
Skelton, Royce (witness assassination) CE 2003 (p 61)  
Skelton Exhibit Decker Exhibit 5323 (p 496)  
Slack, Garland (patron, rifle range; witness assassina-  
tion) CE 2003 (p 304) 2909 3077 Decker Exhibit  
5323 (pp 495 527)  
Slack, Willie B (Dallas Police)  
CE 2001 (p 5) 2002 (p 165) Slack Exhibits  
Slaughter, John (unknown) CE 2003 (p 299)  
Slaughter, Capt O T (Dallas Police) CE 1607  
Slawson, W David (Warren Commission counsel)  
5H 260 (Snyder McVickar Chayes) 567 (Thompson  
Dillon) 11H 180-204 (James Ritchie Seeley) 442-60  
(P Johnson) CE 960 1057 1058 2714 2761 2774  
CE 3096 3098  
Smith, David F ("Mike") (AP photographer) CE 2258  
Smith, E L (Dallas Police) CE 1358  
Smith, Fred (Treasury Department)  
2H 61 (Kellerman Greer C Hill Youngblood)  
7H 332-60 (Sorrels) 13H 55-83 (Sorrels)  
Smith, Helen K (entertainer "Pixie Lynn") CE 2249  
CE 2794 2795  
Smith, J M (Dallas Police) CE 1358  
Smith, L C (sheriff's office) Decker Exhibit 5323 (p  
516)  
Smith, Samuel C (Dallas Times-Herald ads) CE 2320  
Snyder, Richard (Moscow Embassy)

Snyder, Richard (cont'd)  
CE 909 914 915 919 933 938 1084 1085 2756  
Solon, John (witness assassination) CE 2105  
Sorrels, Forrest (head Secret Service Dallas office)  
CE 705 (pp 428 431 480) 768 769 (p 619) 1019  
(p 6) 1020 1022 1792 1836 1837 2001 2579 2668 Sorrels  
Exhibits 11H 275-301 (Marina Oswald Hunter Whit-  
worth) 11H 387-89 (Odio) R Paine Exhibit 277  
(p 11)  
Spears, G R (Dallas Police) CE 2038  
Specter, Arlen (Warren Commission counsel)  
2H 61 (Kellerman Greer C Hill Youngblood) 155  
(Jackson Worrell Rowland Euins) 2H 347 (Humes  
Boswell Finck) 3H 357 (Carrico Perry) 4H 101  
(Shaw Gregory) Connally) 5H 33 (Revill) 129  
(Kelley Shaneyfelt Gauthier Frazier) 5H 181 (Ruby)  
6H 1 (Carrico) 7 (Perry) 18 (Kemp Clark) 30  
(McClelland) 6H 39 (Baxter) 45 (Jenkins) 51  
(Jones) 57 (Curtis) 61 (Bashour) 63 (Akin) 6H 68  
(Peters) 72 (Giesecke) 76 (Hunt) 80 (Salyer)  
82 (White) 83 (Shaw) 6H 95 (Gregory) 104 (Shires)  
113 (Dulany) 115 (Standridge) 120 (Wester) 6H 123  
(Ross) 125 (Jimison) 128 (Tomlinson) 134 (Bowron)  
139 (Henchliffe) 6H 143 (Nelson) 148 (Price)  
205 (JL Hill) 7H 440-46 (O'Donnell) 11H 301-11  
(Anderson Zahm) 14H 504-655 (Beavers Herndon  
Wall Peterson Olsen)  
CE 2651  
Spivey, Kenneth (alleged homosexual friend Ruby)  
CE 1458 1499  
Springer, Pearl (witness assassination) CE 2086  
CE 2087  
Standard, James (Oklahoma City Times) CE 2874  
Stern, Samuel (Warren Commission counsel)  
3H 451 (Cunningham Nicol) 4H 1 (Latona Mandella  
Stombaugh) 279 (Shaneyfelt) 4H 403 (Fain Quigley  
Hosty) 5H 1 (Belmont) 449 (Rowley Carswell)  
6H 239-48 (Holland) 293 (Hargis) 327 (Shelley)  
336 (Lovelady) 363 (Arce) 6H 368 (Molina) 393  
(Hine) 397 (Burns) 434 (E Roberts) 7H 96  
(Montgomery) 109 (Westbrook) 119 (Boyd) 137-95  
(Studebaker Dhority Sims Stovall) 260 (Leavelle)  
286 (Hicks) 13H 55 (Sorrels)

Steuart, Robert (Secret Service) CE 1024 2003 (p 301)  
Stevenson, Adlai (Ambassador to UN)  
CE 357 762 (p 539) 768 (p 609) 1052 1372-1374  
CE 1815 2395 3112  
Storey, Dean (special counsel to attorney general  
Texas)  
1H 469 (JH Martin) 3H 357 (Carrico Perry) 4H  
150 (Curry Fritz Baker Day) 4H 279 (Shaneyfelt)  
5H 181 (Ruby) 260 (Snyder McVickar Chayes) 588  
(Marina Oswald) 11H 318-25 (Lewis) 15H 124-33  
(Curry)  
Stout, Stewart G (Secret Service) CE 1020 1024  
Stovall, Robert (employer Oswald) CE 1167 (p 256)  
2876 Gangl Exhibit 1  
Strehly, Harold (Sheriff's office) Decker Exhibit 5323  
(p 542)  
Stringer, H H (Dallas Police) CE 2033 (p 242) 2433  
Stuckey, William (radio interviewer) CE 2547  
Stuckey Exhibits  
Sulliman, Samuel E (Secret Service) CE 1020 1024  
Summers, Malcolm (witness assassination) Decker  
Exhibit 5323 (p 500)  
Surrey, Robert (aide General Walker)  
CE 995 1015 1835 1836 1837 1953 2001  
Swain, Lt R F (Dallas Police) CE 1322 (p 501)  
CE 2002  
Sweatt, Allan L (Deputy Sheriff)  
14H 504-79 (Ruby) CE 705 (p 480) Decker Exhibit  
5323 (pp 531-33)  
Tague, James (witness assassination) 6H 298 (Un-  
named) Tague Exhibit  
Tankersley, John (TV cameraman) CE 2004  
Tasker, Harry (taxi driver) CE 2035 2063  
Taylor, Gary (friend Oswalds) CE 2189  
Taylor, Robert Adrian (mechanic gas station)  
CE 2975 2977  
Taylor, Warren (Secret Service) CE 1020 1024  
Thorne, John M (attorney) 1H 1 (Marina Oswald)  
CE 1839  
Thornton, James Robert (WFAA news) CE 2058  
CE 2141 2176  
Thornton, Ruth (witness assassination) CE 2107

Tice, Wilma (witness Ruby Parkland Hospital)  
CE 2290 2293 2343 2437 Tice Exhibit  
Timmons, David (TV cameraman) CE 2004 2005  
Tippit, Gayle M (Dallas Police) CE 1620 2986  
Tippit, J D (Dallas Police) - See also subject index  
CE 705 (No 78) 1358 1615 1631 1744 1763 1974  
CE 1976 1995 2430 2583 2985-2987 3001  
King Exhibit 5 Sawyer Exhibits (no 78)  
Tippit, Marie (widow of J D Tippit)  
CE 705 (pp 418 434-35 441 471) CE 2030 2984  
Tobias, Mahlon (landlord Oswald) CE 3010 Tobias  
Exhibits  
Todd, I C (Sheriff's office) Decker Exhibit 5323  
(p 543)  
Tonahill, Joe (Ruby lawyer) 5H 181 and 14H 504  
(Ruby)  
Toney, John B (Dallas Police) CE 2001 2003 (p 244)  
CE 2503  
Tower, John (US Senator) CE 1058  
Trammel, Connie (acquaintance Ruby) CE 2270 2291  
CE 2888 Hall Exhibit 3  
Trantham, W I (Sheriff's office) Decker Exhibit 5323  
(p 517)  
Truly, Roy (Depository manager)  
CE 1077 1131 1334 1381 (p 93) 2003 (p 227)  
CE 2065 2189 2454 2640 3035 3131  
Kantor Exhibit 3 (pp 360 365)  
Turman, Reagan (friend Ruby) CE 1615 1645  
Twiford, Horace (official Socialist party) CE 2335  
  
Underwood, James (witness assassination) CE 2003  
(p 295)  
Unger, John (attorney) 15H 709-44 (Oliver)  
  
Valentine, Jim (Dallas Police) CE 2249 (p 171)  
Van Cleave, Ira (Dallas Police) CE 1953 2001 2002  
(pp 171 179)  
Vaughn, Roy (Dallas Police) CE 2001 2002 (p 180)  
CE 2034 2074 Vaughn Exhibits  
Voebel, Edward (friend Oswald) CE 1413 2824 3119  
(p 19)  
  
Wade, Harvey L (patron Carousel Club) CE 2370 2432

Wade, Henry (Dallas district attorney)  
CE 835 837 1610 1656 2142 2168-2173 2178 2249  
CE 2784 2785 3102 Dowe Exhibit 2 Duncan Exhibit  
1 CR Hall Exhibit 3 (p 7) Kantor Exhibit 3 (p 370)  
Kantor Exhibit 4 (pp 417 420)  
Waldo, Thayer (reporter Fort Worth Star-Telegram)  
CE 2578 2579  
Walker, General Edwin A (right-winger)  
CE 18 (p 39) 762 (p 539) 837 863 997-1014 1016  
CE 1033 (pp 838 851) 1156 1351 1397 1403 1784  
CE 1785 1789 1790 1826 1876 1953 1997 2001  
CE 2146 2389 2521 2524 2709 2874 2956 2958  
CE 3108 3114  
Walker Exhibit  
Wall, Breck (entertainer; friend Ruby) CE 1564-1566  
CE 1657  
Walthers, Eddy (Deputy Sheriff) CE 705 (p 368)  
Decker Exhibit 5323 (p 506) Decker Exhibit 5323  
(pp 518-19 534)  
Walther, Carolyn (witness assassination) CE 2086  
Warner, Roger (Secret Service) CE 2554 2668 2998  
Warren, Earl (Chairman Warren Commission)  
1H through 5H (presiding at examination of all  
witnesses who appeared before the Commission)\*  
CE 984 (p 401) 3025  
Watts, Rowland (attorney) 10H 109-16 (Dobbs)  
Weatherford, Harry (Deputy Sheriff) CE 705 (p 368)  
Decker Exhibit 5323 (pp 502-04)  
Weissman, Bernard (right-winger)  
CE 1031-1052 1811-1812 2430 2475 2709 2986 3115  
Carlin Exhibit Weissman Exhibits  
Weitzman, Seymour (Deputy Constable) CE 2003  
(pp 228 297) Weitzman Exhibit  
Westbrook, W R (Dallas Police) CE 705 (pp 422  
469) 2003 (p 103) 2249  
  
\*For interventions by the Chairman see 1H 13 38 126  
128-31 183 187 219 222-23 237 1H 242-43 249 255  
2H 20 57 111 318 371 391 3H 55 4H 407 469  
5H 7 12-13 15 23-24 30 194 201 203-06 209 211-13  
256-58 285 411-12 421 427 432-33 5H 454 459-60  
462 549 553 559 560

Weston, Wally (entertainer) CE 1530 1561  
Westphal, R W (Dallas Police) CE 2003 (pp 260 319)  
Whaley, William (taxi driver) CE 343 370 382 2003  
(p 64) Whaley Exhibit  
Whitaker, Mike (UPI) CE 2440  
White, JC (Dallas Police) CE 1358  
Whitworth, Edith (furniture store) CE 1135-1137 1334  
CE 2454 2976 3089  
Willens, Harold P (Warren Commission counsel)  
4H 279 (Shaneyfelt) 403 (Fain Quigley Hosty)  
CE 3025 3028  
Williams, Bonnie Ray (Depository employee; witness  
assassination) CE 1980 2003 (p 229)  
Williams, Jesse J (witness assassination) CE 2003  
(p 229) Decker Exhibit 5323 (pp 497-98)  
Willis, Billy Joe (drummer Carousel) CE 2003 (pp  
230 322) 2414  
Willis, Ruth (Depository employee) CE 1799  
Wise, Wes (newsman) CE 2249 2413 3039  
Wiseman, Jack (Sheriff's office) Decker Exhibit  
5323 (p 535)  
Wood, Homer (patron rifle range) CE 2003 (p 303)  
CE 2912  
Wood, Sterling (patron rifle range) CE 2003 (p 303)  
CE 2912-2914  
Wood, W James (FBI) 14H 504-79 (Ruby)  
Woodward, Mary (Dallas Morning News; witness  
assassination) CE 2084  
Worrell, James (witness assassination)  
CE 363 2003 (p 69) 6H 283 (unnamed)  
Wright, Clifford (Dallas Morning News foreman)  
CE 2262  
Wright, Edward L (American Bar Association observer)  
2H 155 (Jackson Worrell Rowland Euins)  
Wright, Lonnie Ray (Sheriff's office) Decker Exhibit  
5323 (p 527)  
Wright, Milton (Texas Highway Patrol) CE 1024  
Wulf, William (acquaintance Oswald) CE 1386  
  
Yarborough, Ralph (US Senator; witness assassination)  
CE 1362 1363 Yarborough Exhibit  
Yoakum, Gladys (typing instructor) CE2699  
Youngblood, Rufus (Secret Service)

CE 355 767 (p 595) 768 (pp 607 613) 1020 1024  
(p 766)

Zarza, Joseph (Post Office New Orleans) CE 2011  
(p 19)  
Zoppi, Tony (columnist Dallas Morning News)  
CE 2002 (p 189)

Key to Name Index  
By Descriptive Category

Associates, Acquaintances  
or Alleged Contacts, Oswald

Alba, A T	Le Blanc, C
Andrews, D A	Mamantov, I
Aronson, L	Martello, F
Ballen, S	McBride, P
Bates, P	McFarland, J
Bledsoe, M	McWatters, C
Bogard, A G	Meller, A
Bouhe, G	Mumford, P
Bowen, J	Murret, C
Bringuier, C	Odio, S
Carter, J	Okui, Y
Clark, M	Paine, M
Dannelly, Mrs L	Paine, R
De Mohrenschildt, G	Pena, O
Dowling, M	Pic, J
Duran, S	Quinn, R
Dymitruk, L	Randle, L M
Evans, J	Ray, N
Felde, A	Reissman, L
Ferrie, D	Roberts, Earlene
Ford, K	Rogers, E
Garrett, R	Shasteen, C
Gregory, P	Stovall, R
Hall, E	Stuckey, W
Heindel, J R	Taylor, G
Hunter, G	Taylor, R A
Hutchison, L	Tobias, M
Johnson, G	Voebel, E
Johnson, P	Whaley, W
Jones, M	Whitworth, E
Kloepfer, R	Wulf, W
Leandez, Y	Yoakum, G

Associates, Acquaintances  
or Alleged Contacts, Ruby

Adams, R L  
Angell, J  
Apple, T  
Armstrong, A  
Barclay, M  
Benedict, E  
Bloom, S  
Bonds, J  
Branch, J  
Brantley, R  
Campisi, J  
"Candy Barr"  
Carlin, B  
Carlin, K  
Cheek, B  
Cherry, D  
Coleman, K  
Conforto, J  
Crafard, L  
Curry, E  
Curry, V  
Dale, J  
De Mar, W  
Dickerson, W  
Dolson, P  
Downey, W  
Glowacki, J  
Grant, E  
Gruber, A  
Hall, P  
Hamlin, C  
Heard, B  
Helmick, W  
Howard, T  
Howard, W  
Hutcheson, S  
Jacobson, C  
Jarnegan, C  
Jones, P  
Jones, S

"Joy Dale"  
Kaminsky, E  
Kantor, S  
Kaufman, S  
Kelley, J  
Killam, W J  
Koch, G  
Lane, D  
Leak, J  
Litchfield, W W  
MacDonald, B M  
Magid, R  
Martin, W J  
Mayor, G  
Mazzei, I  
McDonald, J L  
McKeown, R  
McWillie, L J  
Meyers, L  
Moore, R L  
Newman, J  
Norton, B  
O'Grady, T  
Olsen, H  
Olsen, K  
Paul, R  
Pike, R  
Pitts, E  
Powell, N  
Reeves, H  
Rich, N  
Richey, H  
Ross, B  
Ruby, E  
Ruby, S  
Rutledge, J  
Safran, D  
Savella, J  
Senator, G  
Serur, W

Sharp, A  
Shore, M  
Silverman, H  
Smith, H K  
Spivey, K  
Tice, W  
Trammel, C  
Turman, R  
Wall, B  
Weston, W  
Willis, B J  
Zoppi, T

Associates or Acquaintances,  
General Walker

Coleman, W K  
Duff, W M  
Jackson, Ruth  
Keester, W R  
Roberts, Cliff  
Surrey, R

Attorneys Accompanying  
Witnesses Before the  
Warren Commission

Abt, J  
Baer, H  
Burleson, P  
Conner, E  
Douthit, M J  
Doyle, J F  
Fowler, C  
Leech, P W  
MacMasters, T P  
McKenzie, W  
Morrison, B  
Thorne, J M  
Tonahill, J  
Unger, J  
Watts, R

Dallas Police and other  
Officers of the Law

Alexander, William  
Allen, Jim  
Archer, D  
Arnett, C  
Baker, M L  
Baker, T L  
Barnett, W E  
Batchelor, C  
Bentley, P  
Bird, G  
Blankenship, D L  
Bowie, J  
Brantley, D  
Brown, B G  
Brown, E V  
Brown, J  
Butler, G  
Carlson, E E  
Carlson, H  
Carroll, B  
Chabot, G  
Chaney, J  
Clardy, B  
Cody, J  
Crull, E  
Cunningham, E L  
Curry, J  
Daniels, N  
Day, JC  
Dean, P  
Doughty, G  
Dyson, W F  
Fisher, N T  
Fritz, W  
Gannaway, P  
Gilmore, J R  
Goodson, C  
Hammett, A  
Hansson, C  
Harkness, D V  
Harrison, W J



Dallas Police and other  
Officers of the Law

Hawkins, R  
Henley, H L  
Hill, Gerald  
Hulse, L  
Jacks, H  
Johnston, D  
Jones, O A  
Kaminski, E  
King, G  
Knight, K P  
Lawrence, P W  
Leavelle, J R  
Little, J  
Lyon, K E  
McCabe, J A  
McDonald, N M  
McMillon, T D  
Muenster, B  
Murphy, J E  
Nash, R  
Nelson, R C  
O'Dell, V  
Olsen, H  
Owens, C B  
Parks, P M  
Pierce, R S  
Putnam, J  
Ramsey, J  
Revill, J  
Rich, J H  
Rose, G  
Sawyer, J H  
Sims, R  
Slack, W  
Slaughter, O T  
Smith, E L  
Smith, J M  
Spears, G R  
Stringer, H H  
Swain, R F

Tippit, G  
Tippit, J D  
Toney, J B  
Valentine, J  
Van Cleave, J  
Vaughn, R  
Wade, H  
Westbrook, W R  
Westphal, R W  
White, J C  
Wright, M

FBI

Barrett, R  
Bookhout, J  
Clements, M  
Fain, J W  
Glossup, V  
Hall, C R  
Heitman, W  
Herndon, B  
Hosty, J P  
Logan, R E  
Quigley, J  
Shanklin, G  
Wood, W J

Physicians

Bashour, F  
Baxter, C  
Beavers, W R  
Carrico, J  
Clark, K  
Gregory, C  
Humes, J J  
Jenkins, M T  
McClelland, R  
Perry, M  
Rome, H  
Rose, E  
Shaw, R

Physicians (cont'd)

Shires, T

Press and Other  
News Media

Allen, W  
Altgens, J  
Alyea, T  
Aynesworth, H  
Benton, N  
Blake, G  
Bleckman, I  
Bond, G  
Campbell, D  
Carroll, M  
Coffey, G  
Couch, J  
Craddock, G  
Cumming, J  
Darnell, J  
Dillard, T  
Dugger, R  
Featherstone, -  
Ferguson, W  
Fisher, P  
Gans, C  
Griffith, K  
Haddad, E  
Hill, G  
Hudkins, L  
Huffaker, R  
Jenkins, R  
John, R  
Johnson, P  
Kantor, S  
Kaufman, F  
King, J  
Korengold, R  
Kunkel, J L  
Labro, P  
Landers, R

Lord, W E  
Mann, T  
Moshek, J W  
Mayor, G  
McGarry, T  
Miller, C  
Miller, G  
Mosby, A  
Newman, J  
Newman, M W  
Oakes, O  
O'Leary, J  
Pappas, I  
Park, B  
Pate, S  
Pelou, F  
Pettit, T  
Phenix, G  
Pryor, R  
Rabun, H  
Riley, W  
Rather, D  
Ripley, A  
Robertson, V  
Rutledge, J  
Safran, D  
Scholkoef, J  
Sisco, P  
Smith, D F  
Smith, S C  
Standard, J  
Tankersley, J  
Thornton, J R  
Timmons, D  
Waldo, T  
Whitaker, M  
Wise, W  
Woodward, M

Right-Wingers  
and Neo-Nazi

Bright, H

Right-Wingers and  
Neo-Nazi (cont'd)

Burley, W  
Caster, C  
Cook, A  
Crissey, E  
Grinnan, J  
Hunt, H L  
Hunt, L  
Hunt, N B  
Klause, R  
Oliver, R  
Payton, J N  
Roehricht, J  
Schmidt, L  
Sheffield, H E  
Surrey, R  
Walker, E A  
Weissman, B

Secret Service

Bennett, G  
Berger, A  
Bolden, A  
Gopadze, L  
Grant, D  
Greer, W  
Hickey, G  
Hill, C  
Howard, M  
Howlett, J  
Johns, T  
Johnsen, R  
Kellerman, R  
Kelley, T  
Kinney, S  
Kirkwood, P  
Kivett, J  
Lawton, D  
Landis, P  
McIntyre, W T

Moore, E  
O'Leary, J J  
Olsson, E E  
Patterson, W  
Ready, J  
Roberts, E  
Rybka, H  
Sorrels, F  
Steuart, R  
Stout, S  
Sulliman, S E  
Taylor, W  
Warner, R  
Youngblood, R

Sheriff's Officers

Boone, E  
Craig, R  
Decker, J E  
Elkins, H  
Faulkner, J  
Jones, C M  
Lewis, C L  
Mabra, W W  
McCurley, A D  
Mooney, L  
Oxford, J L  
Player, C  
Smith, L C  
Todd, I C  
Trantham, W I  
Walthers, E  
Weatherford, H  
Weitzman, S  
Wiseman, J  
Wright, L R

Texas School Book Depository Employees

Adams, V  
Aiken, H S

Arce, D  
Calvery, G  
Campbell, O V  
Cason, J  
Caster, W  
Dougherty, J  
Frazier, B W  
Givens, C  
Jarman, J  
Kaiser, F  
Lorraine, J  
Lovelady, B  
Molina, J  
Norman, H  
Piper, E  
Reid, Mrs R  
Shelley, W  
Truly, R  
Williams, B R  
Willis, R

Warren Commission  
Counsel and Staff

Adams, F  
Ball, G  
Belin, D  
Eisenberg, M  
Ely, J H  
Goldberg, A  
Griffin, B  
Hubert, L  
Jenner, A  
Liebeler, W  
Mosk, R M  
Pollak, S  
Rankin, J L  
Redlich, N  
Slawson, W D  
Specter, A  
Stern, S  
Willens, H P

Warren Commission  
Observers at Hearings

Carr, W  
Craig, W  
Davis, R T  
Erlich, T  
Frank, R A  
Holman, E L  
Jaworski, L  
Kelley, S  
Kennedy, R F  
Krimmer, W D  
Mamantov, I  
Murray, C  
Powell, L E  
Rhyne, C  
Richey, H  
Smith, F  
Storey, D  
Wright, E L

Witnesses of the  
Assassination

Adams, V  
Altgens, J  
Anderson, W C  
Barclay, M  
Barnett, W E  
Betzner, H  
Bowers, L  
Braden, J  
Brehm, C  
Brennan, H  
Calvery, G  
Campbell, O V  
Chism, J  
Chism, M  
Dillard, T  
Downey, W  
Edwards, R  
Euins, F

Witnesses of the  
Assassination (cont'd)

Fischer, R  
Florer, L  
Foster, J W  
Franzen, Mrs J  
Frazier, B W  
Hathaway, P  
Henderson, R  
Hester, C  
Hill, J L  
Holland, S  
Holmes, H  
Hudson, E  
Hughes, R  
Jarman, J  
Jackson, B  
Lawrence, J S R  
Lovelady, B  
McVey, O S  
Mercer, J  
Miller, A  
Millican, A J  
Molina, J  
Mooneyham, L  
Moorman, M  
Mudd, F L  
Newman, G  
Newman, J  
Newman, W  
Nix, O  
Norman, H  
Odell, J G  
Owens, E J  
Paternostro, S  
Price, J C  
Reid, Mrs R  
Rowland, A  
Rowland, B  
Shelley, W  
Simpson, R  
Sitzman, M

Skelton, R  
Slack, G  
Solon, J  
Sorrels, F  
Springer, P  
Summers, M  
Tague, J  
Thornton, R  
Truly, R  
Underwood, J  
Walther, C  
Williams, B R  
Williams, J J  
Woodward, M  
Worrell, J  
Yarborough, R

Witnesses of the Tippit  
Murder

Benavides, D  
Bowley, T F  
Callaway, T  
Davis, B J  
Davis, V  
Guinyard, S  
Markham, H  
Reynolds, W  
Scoggins, W